

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Ethanoic Acid / Methanecarboxylic Acid / Glacial Acetic Acid

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS05**Target organs:** Respiratory system, Eyes, Skin, Teeth**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 3)

Skin corrosion (Category 1A)

Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Acetic acid	64-19-7	99.8%	200-580-7

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE CORNEAL BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION AND/OR BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This chemical reacts violently with strong oxidizers, generating a fire and explosion hazard. Reacts violently with strong bases, strong acids and many other compounds.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Acetic acid	TWA: 25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 37 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 37 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear, colorless liquid.  
**Odor:** Strong, acrid, vinegar-like odor.  
**Odor threshold:** Data not available.  
**pH:** <2  
**Melting / Freezing point:** 16.7°C (62°F)  
**Boiling point:** 118.1°C (244°F)  
**Flash point:** 39°C (102.2°F) TCC ASTM D 56

**Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):** 0.97  
**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.  
**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** 4.0% / 19.9%  
**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 11.4 @ 20°C  
**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 2.07  
**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.049 @ 20/4°C  
**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available  
**Auto-ignition temperature:** 464°C (869°F)  
**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.  
**Viscosity:** Data not available.  
**Molecular formula:** CH<sub>3</sub>COOH  
**Molecular weight:** 60.05

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Bases, strong oxidizers, chromic acid, nitric acid, sodium peroxide, carbonates, hydroxides, phosphates. Corrosive to some metals. Potentially violent reaction with acetaldehyde and acetic anhydride. Ignites on contact with potassium-tert-butoxide.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulfide and other harmful gases or vapors including oxides and/or other compounds of sulfur and sodium.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3,310 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 11.4 mg/L/4 hours ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: 1,060 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

**Inhalation:** Exposure to vapor may cause irritation of the eyes, nose, and respiratory tract. May cause asthma-like symptoms, including coughing, wheezing, tightness of chest, shortness of breath, and headache.

**Ingestion:** May cause burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach. Signs and symptoms may include pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, dizziness, drowsiness, faintness, weakness, collapse and coma.

**Skin:** Contact with skin causes pain, redness, burns, and blisters.

**Eyes:** Contact with eyes may cause redness, pain, corneal burns, and loss of vision.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: AF1225000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** *Gambusia affinis* (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 251 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** *Daphnia magna* (Crustacea), EC50 = 95 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** *Euglena gracilis* (Algae), EC100 = 720 mg/L

**Persistence and degradability:** Easily biodegradable **Bioaccumulative potential:** Not expected to bioaccumulate

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN2789

**Shipping name:** Acetic acid, glacial

**Hazard class:** 8, (3)

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2270 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L

**2012 ERG Guide #** 132

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Acetic acid, glacial	Listed	5,000 lbs (2270 kg)	D001, D002	Listed	Not listed	B3; E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>ACETAMIDE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Acetic Acid Amide / Ethanamide

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS086  
**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**  
Carcinogenicity (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H351: Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Acetamide	60-35-5	95-100%	200-473-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CONTACT CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Acetamide	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White crystals	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> (n-octanol / water): Log Pow: 1.26
<b>Odor:</b> Slight odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 81°C (178°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CH <sub>3</sub> CONH <sub>2</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> 221.2°C (432°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.159 @ 68°F	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 59.07
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong acids and oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides and dense smoke.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 7000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful by inhalation.

Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea and vomiting.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause moderate irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: AB4025000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** 100 lbs (45.4 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Acetamide	Listed	100 lbs (45.4 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 D2A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>ACETONE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	2-Propanone / Dimethyl Ketone / Solvent

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER  
**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS07  
**Target organs:** Central nervous system



**GHS Classification:**  
Flammable liquid (Category 2)  
Eye irritation (Category 2A)  
STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Supplemental information:**  
Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P233: Keep container tightly closed.  
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.  
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.  
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P261: Avoid breathing mist/vapours/spray.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405+P235: Store locked up. Keep cool.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Acetone	67-64-1	100%	200-662-2

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** REPEATED OR PROLONGED CONTACT MAY CAUSE DRYING AND DEFATTING OF SKIN. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Acetone is extremely flammable and its vapors form explosive mixtures with air. Dangerous when exposed to heat, sparks, flame or oxidizing agents.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Acetone	TWA: 500 ppm; STEL: 750 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm / 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 250 ppm / 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, colorless liquid.	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> 7.7	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> (n-octanol / water): Log Pow: -.24
<b>Odor:</b> Pungent odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 465°C (869°F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> 2.5% / 12.8%	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available.
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 180	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Approximately 95°C (139°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 2.00	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CH <sub>3</sub> COCH <sub>3</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> 56°C (133°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.8	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 58.08
<b>Flash point:</b> -20°C (-4°F) CC	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Chloroform, chromic anhydride, hydrogen peroxide, nitric compounds, acids, strong oxidizers, alkalies.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 5,800 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 76 mg/L/4 hours

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough, sore throat, confusion, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, unconsciousness.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes nausea, vomiting, and other symptoms same as inhalation.

Skin: Contact with skin causes irritation, dry and/or defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness, pain and blurred vision.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: AL3150000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 13,000 mg/L/48 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia cucullata (Crustacea), EC50 = ca. 7,635 mg/L/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Anabaena inaequalis (Algae), EC50 = 21,725 mg/L/14 days

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1090

**Shipping name:** Acetone

**Hazard class:** 3

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2270 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L

**2012 ERG Guide #** 127

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Acetone	Listed	5,000 lbs (2270 kg)	U002	Listed	Not listed	B2; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information**

80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>AGAR</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Gelose ; Agar-Agar

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

This substance or mixture has not been classified at this time according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** N/A  
**Pictograms:** N/A  
**Target organs:** None known.

**GHS Classification:** N/A

**GHS Label information:**  
**Hazard statement:** N/A  
**Precautionary statement:** N/A

Agar is a dried hydrophilic colloidal substance obtained from various species of algae and, as such, presents a low hazard for normal laboratory handling. Dust may cause skin and eye irritation. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Dust dispersed in air is capable of creating a dust explosion when exposed to an ignition source. Avoid dispersion of dust in air.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Agar	9002-18-0	100%	232-658-1

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** May cause transient irritation. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**General information:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Dust dispersed in air is capable of creating a dust explosion when exposed to an ignition source. Avoid dispersion of dust in air.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation. Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Agar	None established.	None established.	None established.

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** White to light tan powder.

**Odor:** Characteristic bland odor.

**Odor threshold:** N/A

**pH:** N/A

**Melting / Freezing point:** Decomposes.

**Boiling point:** Decomposes.

**Flash point:** Not flammable.

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** N/A

**Flammability (solid/gas):** N/A

**Explosion limits: Upper:** N/A **Lower:** N/A

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible.

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** N/A

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** > 1.0

**Solubility(ies):** Insoluble in cold water. Soluble in boiling water.

**Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):** N/A

**Auto-ignition temperature:** N/A

**Decomposition temperature:** N/A

**Viscosity:** N/A

**Molecular formula:** (C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>9</sub>)<sub>x</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 3000-9000

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Strong oxidizers and alkalies.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides and smoke.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Effects of overexposure:** No specific hazard known. Agar is a dried hydrophilic colloidal substance obtained from various species of algae and, as such, presents a low hazard for normal laboratory handling. Contact with eyes may cause transient irritation. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

RTECS #: AW7950000

Oral-rat LD50: 11,000 mg/kg

Oral-mouse LD50: 16,000 mg/kg

Oral-rabbit LD50: 5800 gm/kg

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** None assigned

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard class:** None assigned **Packing group:** None assigned **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** No

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Agar	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** ALUMINUM CHLORIDE, HEXAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** None

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05

**Target organs:** None known.



**GHS Classification:**

Skin corrosion (Category 1B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P310+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Aluminum chloride	7784-13-6	100%	231-208-1 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. DO NOT USE WATER!

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Water hydrolyzes material, liberating acidic gas which in contact with metal surfaces can generate flammable and/or explosive hydrogen gas.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from humidity and water.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Aluminum chloride	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White crystalline powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> AlCl <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.398-2.440 @ 20°C	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 241.43
<b>Flash point:</b> Non flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 456 g/L H <sub>2</sub> O @ 20°C	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Reacts violently with water. Alcohols.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Aluminum oxides and hydrogen chloride gas. Decomposition yields highly toxic fumes of hydrochloric acid.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3311 mg/kg [anhydrous]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - causes burns

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - causes damage

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation causes burning sensation, cough, laboured breathing, shortness of breath, sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes abdominal pain, burning sensation, shock or collapse.

Skin: Contact causes skin burns.

Eyes: Contact causes severe deep burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: BD0525000 [anhydrous]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 29.6 mg/L/24 hours [anhydrous]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 70 mg/L/24 hours [anhydrous]

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), EC50 = .225 mg/L/4 months [anhydrous]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1759

**Shipping name:** Corrosive solids, n.o.s., (Aluminum chloride, hexahydrate)

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Aluminum chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** ALUMINUM SULFATE, 18-HYDRATE

**Synonyms** Aluminum Sulfate, Octahydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05

**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**

Serious eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Aluminum sulfate	7784-31-8	100%	233-135-0

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Fire or excessive heat above 760°C (1400°F), may produce hazardous decomposition products of toxic and corrosive gases, Sulfur trioxide and Aluminum oxide. Sulfur trioxide is an oxidizing agent which supports combustion and will react with water to form Sulfuric acid.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from high humidity and water.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Aluminum sulfate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, white granules or powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 86°C (187°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes <b>Flash point:</b> Non flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Negligible <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.61 @ 17°F <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 50 g/100 ml H <sub>2</sub> O @ 0°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 770°C (1418°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> •18H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 666.45
--	--	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat, high humidity and water.

**Incompatible materials:** Oxidizing agents and moisture.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sulfur trioxide and aluminum oxide.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 6207 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: This material hydrolyzes readily to form some sulfuric acid which acts as a tissue irritant, particularly to the lungs.

Ingestion: May cause irritation of gastrointestinal tract, nausea, vomiting, and purging. Human fatal dose recorded at 30 grams.

Skin: May cause skin irritation, especially under repeated or prolonged contact or when moisture is present.

Eyes: May irritate or burn eyes. Similarly for the aqueous solutions.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: BD1700000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Salmo gairdneri (fish, estuary, fresh water), 0.5 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 136 mg/L/15 minutes

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Aluminum sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>AMMONIUM CARBONATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Diammonium Carbonate / Crystal Ammonia

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

STOT SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H320: Causes eye irritation.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ammonium carbonate	506-87-6	100%	208-058-0

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Decomposes to ammonia and carbon dioxide at temperatures above 58°C (136°F).

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep container tightly sealed to avoid exposure to air and water.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ammonium carbonate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White lumps. <b>Odor:</b> Ammonia odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available <b>pH:</b> 9.0 (100 g/L H <sub>2</sub> O) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 58°C (136°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes <b>Flash point:</b> Not applicable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not applicable <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 760 @ 60°C (140°F) <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 150 @ 20°C/4°C <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available <b>Molecular formula:</b> (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 96.09
---	---	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Becomes unstable upon exposure to air and converts into ammonium bicarbonate. This process liberates ammonia and carbon dioxide.

**Incompatible materials:** Sodium hypochlorate, acids and acid salts, iron salts, zinc, alkaloids, aluminum, and calomel, sodium nitrate and nitrites. Corrosive to nickel, copper and other alloys.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Ammonia, carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides. Contact with water or prolonged exposure to air may liberate ammonia.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Dust may cause irritation of the nose, throat, and lungs. Ammonia vapors released upon decomposition may cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract, with coughing, vomiting, and redness to the mucous membranes. Higher concentrations (>1000 ppm) may cause restlessness, tightness in the chest, pulmonary edema, weak pulse, and cyanosis.

Ingestion: Causes irritation to the gastrointestinal tract. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact causes irritation. Symptoms include redness, itching, and pain. Causes burning or serious burns if decontamination is delayed.

Eyes: Contact causes irritation, redness, and pain. Causes burning or serious burns if decontamination is delayed.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Persons with pre-existing lung disease may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** Data not available

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Carassius auratus (Fish, fresh water) LC100: 240 mg/L/4 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea) EC0: ≥ 100 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2270 Kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ammonium carbonate	Listed	5,000 lbs (2270 Kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>AMMONIUM CHLORIDE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Ammonium Muriate ; Sal Ammoniac

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS07  
**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)  
Eye irritation (Category 2A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	100%	235-186-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Reacts violently with ammonium nitrate and potassium chlorate. This generates fire and explosion hazard. Vaporizes at temperatures of about 335°C (653°F) evolving fumes of nitrogen oxides, chloride ions and ammonia gas.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ammonium chloride fume	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None established	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, white, crystalline powder <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 520°C (968°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Sublimes @ 340°C (644°F) <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits:</b> as NH <sub>3</sub> Lower: 15% Upper: 28% <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.527 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> NH <sub>4</sub> Cl <b>Molecular weight:</b> 53.49
--	--	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Somewhat hygroscopic. Has an acid reaction in aqueous solution, solid tends to lose ammonia and become more acid on exposure and in storage.  
**Incompatible materials:** Oxidizing agents, acids, bases, lead and silver salts.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Ammonia and hydrogen chloride.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1,650 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - irritant.  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
 IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
 Inhalation: Inhalation of dust or fume from heating may cause upper respiratory tract irritation, coughing, and choking sensation.  
 Ingestion: Ingestion of large doses cause nausea, vomiting, acidosis, irritation of the mouth, esophagus and gastric system. Ingestion may result in low grade toxicity.  
 Skin: Contact with skin causes irritation and/or dermatitis.  
 Eyes: Contact with eyes causes irritation and/or visual impairment.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: BP4550000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Salmo clarki (fish, fresh water, marine), LC50 = 123.8 - 166.6 mg/L/96 hours  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Artemia salina (Crustacea), EC50 = 28 mg/L/24 hours  
**Toxicity to algae:** Dunaliella tertiolecta (Algae) EC40 = 21.3 mg/L/90 minutes  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations


These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable  
**Shipping name:** Not Regulated  
**Hazard class:** Not applicable  
**Packing group:** Not applicable  
**Reportable Quantity:** No  
**Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Not applicable  
**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ammonium chloride	Listed	5000 lbs (2270 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, 28-30%

**Synonyms** Ammonium Hydroxide, Water Solution

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Mucous membranes



**GHS Classification:**

Skin corrosion (Category 1B)

Acute aquatic (Category 1)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	Approximately 70-72%	231-791-2
Ammonium hydroxide (as Ammonia)	1336-21-6	Approximately 28-30%	215-647-6

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE FATAL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Carefully neutralize with Sodium bicarbonate, absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts/vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ammonia CAS No. 7664-41-7	TWA: 17 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ; STEL: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 ppm, 35 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 18 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ; STEL: 27 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Clear, colorless liquid.  
**Odor:** Strong, pungent, suffocating odor.  
**Odor threshold:** Data not available.  
**pH:** Data not available.  
**Melting / Freezing point:** -77°C (-106°F)  
**Boiling point:** 36°C (97°F)  
**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( Water = 1):** 1  
**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.  
**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** 16% / 27%(NH<sub>3</sub> gas)  
**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 115 mm @ 20°C (68°F)  
**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 0.6-1.2  
**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 0.900  
**Solubility(ies):** Complete in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available  
**Auto-ignition temperature:** 651°C (1204°F)  
**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.  
**Viscosity:** Data not available.  
**Molecular formula:** NH<sub>4</sub>OH  
**Molecular weight:** 35.05

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids, strong oxidizers, halogens, heavy metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Decomposes to ammonia gas and above 450°C (842°F) to hydrogen gas and nitrogen oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 350 mg/kg [Ammonium hydroxide, anhydrous]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Burning sensation, cough, labored breathing, shortness of breath, sore throat.

Ingestion: Abdominal cramps, abdominal pain, sore throat, vomiting,

Skin: Redness, skin burns, pain, blisters.

Eyes: Redness, pain, blurred vision, burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes, upper respiratory, gastrointestinal and digestive tracts, eyes and skin. Inhalation may be fatal as a result of spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx and bronchi, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** BQ9625000 [Ammonium hydroxide, anhydrous]

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 Lepomis macrochirus (bluegill) 0.024-0.093 mg/L/48H

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** LC50 Daphnia magna (water flea) 0.66 mg/L/48H @ 22°C

**Toxicity to algae:** TLM Diatom (algae) 420 mg/L/120H @ 22°C (50% growth reduction)

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN2672

**Shipping name:** Ammonia solution

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 L

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ammonium hydroxide	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	E

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** August 20, 2014

**Supersedes:** February 15, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>AMMONIUM OXALATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Ethanedioic Acid Diammonium Salt

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07**Target organs:** Cardiovascular system, Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 4)

Skin irritation (Category 1B)

Eye irritation (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H312: Harmful in contact with skin.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P310+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ammonium oxalate	6009-70-7	99-100%	214-202-3 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** EXTREMELY DESTRUCTIVE TO THE TISSUE OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** Decomposes on heating and burning. This material produces toxic and corrosive fumes including ammonia and nitrogen oxides. Reacts with oxidizers.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>AMMONIUM PERSULFATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Ammonium Peroxydisulfate / Diammonium Peroxydisulfate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07 / GHS08**Target organs:** None known**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 3)  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)  
Skin irritation (Category 2)  
Skin sensitization (Category 1)  
Eye irritation (Category 2B)  
Respiratory sensitization (Category 1)  
STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.  
P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P284: Wear respiratory protection.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use flooding amounts of WATER ONLY to extinguish.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P342+P311: If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ammonium persulfate	7727-54-0	100%	231-786-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use flooding amounts of WATER ONLY for extinguishing fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Do not use carbon dioxide or other gas-filled fire extinguishers, they will have no effect on decomposing persulfate. This material is an explosion hazard when mixed with finely powdered organic matter, metal powder or reducing agents. Closed containers may rupture violently when heated.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from easily combustible or oxidizable substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ammonium persulfate	TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White crystals

**Odor:** No odor

**Odor threshold:** Data not available

**pH:** Data not available

**Melting / Freezing point:** Data not available

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 7.9

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.92

**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available

**Viscosity:** Data not available

**Molecular formula:** (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 228.20

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Keep away from combustible and organic materials.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong reducing agents, alkalis and finely powdered metals. May decompose on exposure to moist air or water.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** May release oxygen, sulfur and nitrogen oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: >5 mg/kg ; skin-rabbit LD50: >5 g/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed.

Skin: Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eyes: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Symptoms of exposure may include burning, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, and vomiting.

Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: SE0350000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1444

**Shipping name:** Ammonium persulfate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ammonium persulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 C: D2A; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information**

80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Thiocyanic Acid, Ammonium Salt

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS07  
**Target organs:** Central nervous system.

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4)  
Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 4)  
Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 4)  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H332: Harmful if inhaled.  
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.  
EUH032: Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ammonium thiocyanate	1762-95-4	min 99%	217-175-6

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from acids and acid fumes. Keep away from oxidizers and alkalies. Slightly hygroscopic material. Protect from moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ammonium thiocyanate	None established.	None established.	None established.

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** White, crystalline solid.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** 6.5-7 @ 1% aqueous solution

**Melting / Freezing point:** Approximately 149°C (~300°F)

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** 5°C (41°F)\*

**Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):** <1 @ 25°C

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Not flammable.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.3

**Solubility(ies):** Complete in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** NH<sub>4</sub>SCN

**Molecular weight:** 76.12

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid moisture. Exposure to air may affect product quality.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers and alkalies, acids or acid fumes.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen sulfide, ammonia and hydrogen cyanide, nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 750 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause headaches, coughing, difficulty breathing, dizziness. May irritate respiratory system

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause cramps, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, gastrointestinal irritation.

Skin: May cause irritation and skin rash.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: XK7875000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2270 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ammonium thiocyanate	Listed	5,000 lbs (2270 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 18, 2014

Supersedes: January 7, 2013



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** BARIUM CHLORIDE, DIHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Barium Dichloride

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS06

**Target organs:** Cardiovascular and Central nervous systems, Kidneys



**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 4)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H301: Toxic if swallowed.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

**Precautionary statement:**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P330: Rinse mouth.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Barium chloride, dihydrate	10326-27-9	100%	233-788-1 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Readily absorbs moisture. Keep dry.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Barium and soluble compounds, as Ba	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A4)	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White, crystalline powder

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 925°C (1696°F)

**Boiling point:** 1560°C (2840°F)

**Flash point:** Not flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 7.21

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 3.1 @ 24°C

**Solubility(ies):** 31 g/100 mL H<sub>2</sub>O @ 32°F

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** BaCl<sub>2</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O

**Molecular weight:** 244.28

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatible materials:** Bromine trifluoride and 2-furan percarboxylic acid, violent reaction.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Chlorine gas, hydrochloric acid and barium oxide, barium dust.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 118 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit: Irritant

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit: Irritant

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation cause irritation of the respiratory tract, sore throat, coughing and labored breathing.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause severe gastroenteritis, including abdominal pain, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause redness and pain.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause redness, pain and blurred vision.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** May cause tremors, faintness, paralysis of arms and legs, and slow or irregular heartbeat. Severe cases may produce collapse and death on respiratory failure. Ingestion of 0.8 grams may be fatal. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: CQ8751000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Leuciscus idus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 870 mg/L

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 21.9 mg/L/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), NOEC = 3.5 mg/L/4 months

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1564

**Shipping name:** Barium compounds, n.o.s., (Barium chloride)

**Hazard class:** 6.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Barium chloride	Listed	Not listed	D005	Listed	Not listed	 D1B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency  
Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>BARIUM HYDROXIDE, OCTAHYDRATE</b>
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Barium Hydrate / Barium Octahydrate
-----------------	-------------------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07**Target organs:** Heart, Nerves, Kidneys, Gastrointestinal tract, Bone marrow, Spleen, Liver**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 4)

Skin corrosion (Category 1B)

Eye corrosion (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Barium hydroxide, octahydrate	12230-71-6	90-100%	241-234-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** TOXIC IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>BARIUM NITRATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Barium Dinitrate / Nitric Acid, Barium Salt

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: DANGER

Pictograms: GHS03 / GHS07

Target organs: Central nervous system, Kidneys.

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 4)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and reducing agents.

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P301+P330: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Barium nitrate	10022-31-8	100%	233-020-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Although not flammable, substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating, increasing the burning rate of any material.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Barium and soluble compounds, as Ba	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A4)	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White crystalline powder.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 592°C (1097°F)

**Boiling point:** Decomposes

**Flash point:** Non flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 3.24 @ 23°C

**Solubility(ies):** 8.7 g/100 ml in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Ba(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 261.35

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Do not heat or rub with organic matter or other oxidizable substance. e.g. sulfur, sulfides, phosphides, hypophosphites, etc.

**Incompatible materials:** Barium oxides, magnesium and zinc, reducing agents and combustible materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides, barium oxide, barium dust and/or fume.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 355 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough, shortness of breath, sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes excessive salivation, abdominal cramps, abdominal pain, diarrhea, nausea, vomiting, shortness of breath, weakness.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: CQ9625000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (water flea, age <24 neonate), EC50 = 0.512 mM/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1446

**Shipping name:** Barium nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1, (6.1)

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** No exceptions

**2012 ERG Guide #** 141

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Barium nitrate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	C ; D1A; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>CALCIUM CARBONATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Marble Chips / Boiling Chips / Marble Rocks / Limestone

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS08

**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**

\*STOT-RE (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

\*H373: May cause damage to organs (*lungs*) through prolonged or repeated exposure (*inhalation*).

\* *Respirable dust particles containing crystalline silica may be generated by crushing. There are no known hazards associated with this material when used as recommended.*

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P314: Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Calcium carbonate	1317-65-3	≥ 99%	215-279-6
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0%	238-878-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** PROLONGED INHALATION OF PARTICULATE DUST MAY BE HARMFUL. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE ABRASIONS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Product will not burn or support fire. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** Limestone reacts with acids to release carbon dioxide.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particulates not otherwise classified	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	None established	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White stone chips. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not flammable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.85 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 0.001% @ 0°C in water	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Not applicable <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Not applicable <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 826°C (1520°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> CaCO <sub>3</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 100.09
---	---	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid contact with acids.

**Incompatible materials:** Reacts with acids to liberate carbon dioxide.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon dioxide.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: Known to be a human carcinogen (respirable). [crystalline silica]\*

IARC classified: Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans. [crystalline silica]\*

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Inhalation - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. [crystalline silica]\*

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Dust may cause congestion and irritation in nasal and respiratory passages.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation and blockage.

Skin: May cause abrasions.

Eyes: May cause mild to severe irritation by abrasion with dust or chips.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Prolonged inhalation of particulate dust, may result in silicosis, a disabling pulmonary fibrosis characterized by fibrotic changes and miliary nodules in the lungs, a dry cough, shortness of breath, emphysema, decreased chest expansion, and increased susceptibility to tuberculosis.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: FF9335000

\* Respirable dust particles containing crystalline silica may be generated by crushing. There are no known hazards associated with this material when used as recommended.

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Calcium carbonate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	 D2A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** | **CALCIUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS**

**Synonyms** | N/A

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Calcium chloride	10043-52-4	>91.0%	233-140-8
Water	7732-18-5	4.5%	231-791-2
Potassium chloride	7447-40-7	2.5%	231-211-8
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	1.5%	231-598-3
Strontium chloride	10476-85-4	0-1%	233-971-6

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Heat is generated when product mixes with water.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Hygroscopic material. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particulates not otherwise classified	None established	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid. White pellets.  
**Odor:** No odor.  
**Odor threshold:** Data not available.  
**pH:** Data not available.  
**Melting / Freezing point:** 772°C (1422°F)  
**Boiling point:** Data not available  
**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable  
**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.  
**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not applicable  
**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible  
**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available  
**Relative density (Specific gravity):** Data not available  
**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Not applicable  
**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable  
**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.  
**Viscosity:** Data not available.  
**Molecular formula:** CaCl<sub>2</sub>  
**Molecular weight:** 110.99

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Hygroscopic material. Avoid moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Heat is generated when mixed with water. Spattering and boiling can occur. Avoid contact with sulfuric acid. Corrosive when wet. Flammable hydrogen may be generated from contact with metals such as zinc and sodium.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None known.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 2100 mg/kg ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: >5000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Dust may cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract (nose and throat).

Ingestion: Low toxicity if swallowed. However, large amounts may result in gastrointestinal irritation or ulceration.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation and/or defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause severe irritation and/or corneal injury.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: EV9810000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (bluegill) LC50: 8,350-10,650 mg/L

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (water flea), LC50: 759-3,005 mg/L

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Calcium chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2B

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** September 25, 2014

**Supersedes:** October 11, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>CALCIUM HYDROXIDE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Hydrated Lime / Slaked Lime / Caustic Lime / Calcium Hydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER  
**Pictograms:** GHS05  
**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system



**GHS Classification:**  
Skin corrosion (Category 1B)  
Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**  
P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Calcium hydroxide	1305-62-0	>98%	215-137-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE BURNS AND EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Calcium hydroxide	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Respirable fraction	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White to yellow powder.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** as CaO 2850°C (5162°F)

**Boiling point:** as CaO 579°C (1076°F)

**Flash point:** Not flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.24

**Solubility(ies):** 0.185% @ 0°C in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 74.10

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Absorbs CO<sub>2</sub> from air to form calcium carbonate.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids, fluorine.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None known.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 7340 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause sore throat, burning sensation.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause burning sensation, abdominal pain, abdominal cramps, vomiting.

Skin: Contact with skin causes redness, roughness, pain, dry skin, burns, blisters.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness, pain, severe deep burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: EW2800000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** *Gambusia affinis* (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 220 mg/L/48 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Calcium hydroxide	Listed	Not listed	D002	Listed	Not listed	 E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>CALCIUM NITRATE, TETRAHYDRATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Nitric Acid, Calcium(II) Salt / Calcium Nitrate, 4-Hydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS07**Target organs:** Blood**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 3)

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P330: Rinse mouth.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Calcium nitrate	13477-34-4	100%	233-332-1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon<sup>®</sup> may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Although not flammable, substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating, increasing the burn rate of any material with a flare-burning effect. It may cause re-ignition after a fire is extinguished.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Calcium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White crystals  
**Odor:** No odor  
**Odor threshold:** Data not available  
**pH:** Data not available  
**Melting / Freezing point:** 45°C (113°F)  
**Boiling point:** Decomposes  
**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available  
**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available  
**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available  
**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible  
**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 8.17  
**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.36  
**Solubility(ies):** 121 g/100 ml water

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available  
**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available  
**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available  
**Viscosity:** Data not available  
**Molecular formula:** Ca(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>•4H<sub>2</sub>O  
**Molecular weight:** 236.15

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Keep away from combustible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** Ammonia, hydrozine and other reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3900 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hour -Severe

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough and sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause abdominal pain, blue lips, fingernails and skin, confusion, convulsions, dizziness, headache, nausea, unconsciousness.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation and/or defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Ingestion could cause effects on the blood. This may result in formation of methaemoglobin. The effects may be delayed. Medical observation is indicated. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** Data not available

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1454

**Shipping name:** Calcium nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Calcium nitrate	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	 C

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>CALCIUM SULFATE, DIHYDRATE</b>
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Calcium Sulfate, 2H <sub>2</sub> O
-----------------	------------------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** None required

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** None required

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** None required

**Precautionary statement:** None required

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Calcium sulfate, dihydrate	10101-41-4	>90%	231-900-3 [anhydrous]

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Calcium sulfate	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Negligible	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 128°C (262°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CaSO <sub>4</sub> •2H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.32	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 172.10
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 0.24 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Protect from moisture. Material will harden on exposure to moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Calcium oxides, sulfur oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause irritation of the throat and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. Because material hardens quickly after absorbing moisture, ingestion may result in obstruction, particularly at the pylorus.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation and/or defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: WS6920000 [anhydrous]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gasterosteus aculeatus (fish, fresh water), LC100 = 10-15 g/L/1 day [anhydrous]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Crangon crangon (Crustacea), NOEC = <2.5 g/L/24 hours [anhydrous]

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), EC98 = 1.872 g/L/30 day [anhydrous]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Calcium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>CALCIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS, NON-INDICATING</b>
----------------	---

<b>Synonyms</b>	Drierite® Non-Indicating / Anhydrous Gypsum
-----------------	---

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** None required

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** None required

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** None required

**Precautionary statement:** None required

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Calcium sulfate	7778-18-9	>98%	231-900-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Calcium sulfate	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid White powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Negligible	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 1450°C (2642°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CaSO <sub>4</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.32-2.96	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 136.14
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 0.21 g/100 ml water @ 18.75°C	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Protect from moisture. Material will harden on exposure to moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Calcium oxides, sulfur oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause irritation of the throat and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. Because material hardens quickly after absorbing moisture, ingestion may result in obstruction, particularly at the pylorus.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation and/or defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: WS6920000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gasterosteus aculeatus (fish, fresh water), LC100 = 10-15 g/L/1 day

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Crangon crangon (Crustacea), NOEC = <2.5 g/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), EC98 = 1.872 g/L/30 day

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Calcium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information**

80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>CITRIC ACID, MONOHYDRATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	2-Hydroxy-1,2,3-Propane Tricarboxylic Acid

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS07  
**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**  
Eye irritation (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Citric acid, monohydrate	5949-29-1	100%	201-069-1 (anhydrous)

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Minimize dust generation.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Citric acid	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, deliquescent crystals	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not applicable	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Unknown	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Not applicable
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Loses H <sub>2</sub> O @ 100°C (212°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O <sub>7</sub> •H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.542	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 210.14
<b>Flash point:</b> Non-flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperature and heat. Avoid dust formation.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong bases and oxidizing materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 12,000 mg/kg (anhydrous)

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Rabbit-highly irritating

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause irritation to mucous membranes causing sore throat, coughing and shortness of breath.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause acute gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain.

Skin: Contact may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation with redness, pain, possible eye burns, conjunctivitis, ulceration and permanent cloudiness.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Long term over-exposure may cause damage to tooth enamel.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** GE7350000 (anhydrous)

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (Fish, Fresh water) LC50: 1,516 mg/l/96 hours (anhydrous)

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea) EC50: ca. 120 mg/l/72 hours (anhydrous)

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus quadricauda (Algae) EC3: 640 mg/l/7 days (anhydrous)

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Citric acid, anhydrous	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 E

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** August 25, 2014

**Supersedes:** October 30, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>COBALT(II) CHLORIDE, HEXAHYDRATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Cobaltous Chloride, Hexahydrate / Cobalt Dichloride, Hexahydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS09**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system, Gastrointestinal tract, Liver, Kidneys, Blood, Heart, Reproductive system**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Skin corrosion (Category 1A)

Serious eye damage (Category 1)

Skin sensitisation (Category 1)

Respiratory sensitization (Category 1)

Mutagenicity (Category 2)

Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)

Reproductive toxicity (Category 1B)

Aquatic acute (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects.

H350: May cause cancer.

H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.

P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P284: Wear respiratory protection.

P301+P330+ P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated

clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Cobalt chloride, hexahydrate	7791-13-1	100%	231-589-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co	TWA: 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> for metal dust & fume	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> for metal dust & fume

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Damp, red crystals. <b>Odor:</b> Hydrochloric acid odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.92 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 400°C <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> CoCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 237.93
--	--	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, moisture. Material is hygroscopic.  
**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers. Corrosive to aluminum when wet.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sublimes at 500°C into HCl gas. Thermal decomposition may produce chlorine.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 766 mg/kg ; Dermal-rat LD50: >2,000 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenity:** Data not available  
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
 IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.  
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
 Inhalation: Prolonged or repeated inhalation may cause respiratory sensitization. May cause lung damage.  
 Ingestion: May cause vomiting, diarrhea and a sensation of hotness.  
 Skin: Prolonged or repeated exposure causes irritation and may result in an allergic skin reaction.  
 Eyes: Causes irritation and/or burns.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.  
**Additional information: RTECS #:** GG0200000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Cyprinus carpio (Carp) - 0.33 mg/l - 96.0 h  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1.1 - 1.6 mg/l - 48 h  
**Toxicity to algae:** EC50 - Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae) - 0.5 mg/l - 96 h  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN3260  
**Shipping name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s., (Cobalt chloride)  
**Hazard class:** 8  
**Packing group:** II  
**Reportable Quantity:** No  
**Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg  
**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Cobalt chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 D2A; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** COBALT NITRATE, HEXAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Cobalt(II) Nitrate, Hexahydrate ; Cobaltous Nitrate, Hexahydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Kidneys, Lungs, Thyroid

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)  
Skin sensitization (Category 1)  
Eye damage (Category 1)  
Mutagenicity (Category 2)  
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)  
Reproductive toxicity (Category 1B)  
Aquatic acute (Category 1)  
Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H318: Causes serious eye damage.  
H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
H350: May cause cancer.  
H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.  
P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.  
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Cobalt nitrate	10026-22-9	100%	233-402-1 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. In contact with easily oxidizable substances it may react rapidly enough to cause ignition, violent combustion or explosion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Cobalt and inorganic compounds, as Co	TWA: 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> metal dust and fume	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> metal dust and fume

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. Small red flakes  
**Odor:** Slight nitric acid odor.  
**Odor threshold:** Data not available.  
**pH:** Data not available.  
**Melting / Freezing point:** 55°C (131°F)  
**Boiling point:** Data not available  
**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):** Data not available  
**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.  
**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available  
**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available  
**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available  
**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.88  
**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available  
**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available  
**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.  
**Viscosity:** Data not available.  
**Molecular formula:** Co(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>•6H<sub>2</sub>O  
**Molecular weight:** 291.03

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 691 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion: Harmful if ingested.

Skin: Contact causes irritation or acid burns.

Eyes: Contact causes irritation or acid burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** The substance is irritating to skin, eyes and respiratory tract. Repeated or prolonged inhalation may cause asthma. This substance is possibly carcinogenic to humans. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: QU7355500

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 (Fresh water) = 1.5 µg/L

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** LC50 (Fresh water) = 0.61 mg/L

**Toxicity to algae:** LC50 (Fresh water) = 144 µg/L

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN3085

**Shipping name:** Oxidizing solid, corrosive, n.o.s., (Cobalt dinitrate)

**Hazard class:** 5.1, (8)

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Cobaltous nitrate hexhydrate	Listed	Not listed	D001	Not listed	Not listed	C ; D2A ; D2B



## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>COPPER METAL</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Copper Metal Foil / Copper Foil

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** Liver, Kidneys

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement(s):** Not classified

**Supplemental information:**

SHARP EDGES! ABRASIVE TO SKIN. USE CARE WHEN HANDLING.  
Do not breathe dust or fume. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

**Ca Prop 65** - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Copper metal	7440-50-8	100%	231-159-6

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED AS FUME. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use triclass, dry chemical fire extinguisher. Do NOT use water on fire where molten metal is present.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Molten metals produce fume, vapor and/or dust that may be toxic and/or a respiratory irritant. Metal reacts with oxidizing agents.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale fumes from molten metals. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Copper, dusts and mists, as Cu	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. Red-brown, lustrous metal.

Turns green on exposure to moist air.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 1083°C (1981°F)

**Boiling point:** 2595°C (4703°F)

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Not applicable

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not applicable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 1 mm @ 1628°C

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 8.92 @ 20°C

**Solubility(ies):** Insoluble

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Cu

**Molecular weight:** 63.55

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Strong oxidizers may cause a violent reaction.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** At temperatures above melting point, toxic fumes or vapors may be emitted.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation of dust or fumes may irritate respiratory system. Symptoms include cough, headache, sore throat, shortness of breath.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed. Symptoms include abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting.

Skin: May cause irritation and redness.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Over-heating of alloy can produce metal fumes and oxides. Fumes of copper may cause metal fume fever with flu-like symptoms and skin and hair discolorization. Copper dust and fume cause irritation of the upper respiratory tract, metallic taste in the mouth, and nausea. Chronic poisoning results in Wilson's disease characterized by a hepatic cirrhosis, brain damage, demyelination, renal disease and copper deposition in the cornea.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: GL5325000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Copper	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** COPPER(II) CHLORIDE, DIHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Cupric Chloride, Dihydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS06 / GHS07 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Respiratory system, Liver, Kidneys.

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity-oral (Category 3)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

Aquatic acute toxicity (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic toxicity (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H301: Toxic if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Cupric chloride, dihydrate	10125-13-0	>98%	231-210-2 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

(2012 EMERGENCY RESPONSE GUIDEBOOK, (PHH50-ERG2012), GUIDE # 154)

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Copper, dusts and mists, as Cu	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Blue-green, crystalline solid	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Odorless	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not applicable	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 100°C (230°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CuCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.54	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 170.48
<b>Flash point:</b> Non-flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Hygroscopic material. Avoid exposure or contact to extreme temperatures and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** Potassium, sodium, hydrazine, nitromethane, aluminum, strong oxidizers, acetylene and sodium hypobromite.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Copper oxides and hydrogen chloride.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 290 mg/kg ; Oral-human LD50: 200 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Symptoms of over-exposure may include irritation, sore throat, shortness of breath, ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum and upper respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal irritation with symptoms such as nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause symptoms of itching, redness, blistering and possible scarring, dermatitis.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause redness, pain and blurred vision. Prolonged contact may cause corneal injury.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Copper salts impart a metallic taste in the mouth. Damage to the kidneys may occur in person's with Wilson's disease. High concentrations in contact with skin may result in burns. Chronic exposure may also lead to liver damage, anemia and other blood cell abnormalities.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: GL7030000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Bluegill LC50: 0.9 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna EC50: 0.04 mg/L/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Selenastrum EC50: 0.12 mg/L/96 hours

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN2802

**Shipping name:** Copper chloride

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** 10 lbs (4.54 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** Yes

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Cupric chloride (anhydrous)	Listed	10 lbs (4.54 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2A ; D2B

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** August 27, 2014

**Supersedes:** August 25, 2014

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** COPPER(II) NITRATE, TRIHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Cupric Nitrate, Trihydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Liver

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)  
Skin irritation (Category 2)  
Eye irritation (Category 2A)  
Aquatic acute (Category 1)  
Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and reducing agents.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Cupric nitrate	10031-43-3	100%	221-838-5 [anhydrous]

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating. The oxygen will intensify any fire in the immediate surrounding. Contact with easily oxidizable, combustible substance or powdered metals may cause fire or explosion upon ignition from any source. Strong oxidizers may explode when shocked, or if exposed to heat, flame, or friction. Also may act as initiation source for dust or vapor explosions.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** COPPER(II) SULFATE, ANHYDROUS

**Synonyms** Cupric Sulfate, Anhydrous

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Liver, Kidneys, Lungs, Spleen.

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity-oral (Category 4)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

Aquatic acute toxicity (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic toxicity (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Cupric sulfate	7758-98-7	>99%	231-847-6

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Copper, dusts and mists, as Cu	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, off-white powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Odorless	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not applicable	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 340°C (644°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CuSO <sub>4</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.28 @ 15.6°C	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 159.60
<b>Flash point:</b> Non-flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Appreciable in water	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Hygroscopic material. Stable when kept dry, under normal temperature and pressure. Avoid high temperatures, exposure to air and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** Reducing agents, acetylene or nitromethane, magnesium, strong bases, alkalines, phosphates, hydrazine, zirconium. Can corrode aluminum, steel and iron.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of sulfur and copper fumes.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 300 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause irritation to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion: Ingestion can cause irritation to the digestive tract and abdominal pain.

Skin: Contact with skin causes slight irritation. Excessive exposure may cause allergic dermatitis. May cause irritation or burns on wet skin.

Eyes: Can cause severe irritation and may result in irreversible eye damage.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** *Note to physician:* Probable mucosal damage may contradict the use of gastric lavage. Measures against circulatory shock, respiratory depression and convulsions may be needed. Wilson's disease can be aggravated by excessive exposure. Symptoms include nausea, vomiting, gastrointestinal pain, diarrhea, dizziness, jaundice, and general debility.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: GL8800000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** *Salmo gairdneri* (fish, estuary, fresh water), LC50 = < 0.75-0.84 mg/L

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN3077

**Shipping name:** Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s., (Cupric sulfate)

**Hazard class:** 9

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** 10 lbs (4.54 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** Yes

**Exceptions:** Non regulated equal to or less than 4.539 Kg ; Reportable quantity equal to or more than 4.54 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 171

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Cupric sulfate	Listed	10 lbs (4.54 kg)	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	D2B

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 25, 2014

Supersedes: February 22, 2013



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** COPPER(II) SULFATE, PENTAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Cupric Sulfate, 5-Hydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Liver, Kidneys, Lungs, Spleen.

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity-oral (Category 4)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

Aquatic acute toxicity (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic toxicity (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Cupric sulfate	7758-99-8	>99%	231-847-6 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Copper, dusts and mists, as Cu	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Blue, crystalline solid	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Odorless	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not applicable	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 560°C (1040°F)
<b>pH:</b> 3.7-4.2 (10% solution)	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 20 torr @ 22.5°C	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 150°C (302°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CuSO <sub>4</sub> •5H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.284	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 249.68
<b>Flash point:</b> Non-flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 31.6 g/100 ml water @ 0°C	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Hygroscopic material. Stable when kept dry, under normal temperature and pressure. Avoid high temperatures, exposure to air and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** Reducing agents, acetylene or nitromethane, magnesium, strong bases, alkalines, phosphates, hydrazine, zirconium. Can corrode aluminum, steel and iron.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of sulfur and copper fumes.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 300 mg/kg [Copper sulfate anhydrous]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause irritation to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion: Ingestion can cause irritation to the digestive tract and abdominal pain.

Skin: Contact with skin causes slight irritation. Excessive exposure may cause allergic dermatitis. May cause irritation or burns on wet skin.

Eyes: Can cause severe irritation and may result in irreversible eye damage.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** *Note to physician:* Probable mucosal damage may contradict the use of gastric lavage. Measures against circulatory shock, respiratory depression and convulsions may be needed. Wilson's disease can be aggravated by excessive exposure. Symptoms include nausea, vomiting, gastrointestinal pain, diarrhea, dizziness, jaundice, and general debility.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: GL8900000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** *Salmo gairdneri* (fish, estuary, fresh water), LC50 = < 0.75-0.84 mg/L [Copper sulfate anhydrous]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN3077 **Shipping name:** Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s., (Cupric sulfate)

**Hazard class:** 9

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** 10 lbs (4.54 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** Yes

**Exceptions:** Non regulated equal to or less than 4.539 Kg ; Reportable quantity equal to or more than 4.54 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 171

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Cupric sulfate	Listed	10 lbs (4.54 kg)	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	D2B

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 25, 2014

Supersedes: February 22, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	CYCLOHEXANE
----------------	-------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Hexahydrobenzene
-----------------	------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS09**Target organs:** Central nervous system, Vascular system, Heart, Lungs, Liver, Kidneys.**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 2)

Aspiration hazard (Category 1)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

Aquatic acute (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P261: Avoid breathing mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P310+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.

P391: Collect spillage.

P403+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	100%	203-806-2

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED AND ENTERS AIRWAYS. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY CAUSE DROWSINESS OR DIZZINESS. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Cyclohexane	TWA: 100 ppm / 344 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 300 ppm / 1050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 300 ppm / 1050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, colorless liquid. <b>Odor:</b> Characteristic ether odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 7°C (44.6°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 82°C (179°F) <b>Flash point:</b> -20°C (-4°F) TCC	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> 6.10 <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> 1.2% / 8.0% <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 78.0 @ 20°C (68°F) <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 2.7 <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.784 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):</b> Log Pow: 3.44 <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 245°C (473°F) <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> CH <sub>2</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 84.16
---	---	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon and various hydrocarbons form when heated to decomposition.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 12,705 mg/kg ; Inhalation-mouse LC50: 70,000 mg/l/2hours ; Skin-rabbit LD50: >180 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause nasal and respiratory irritation, central nervous system effects including dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache, possible unconsciousness, and even death.

Ingestion: Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Aspiration into lungs can cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.

Skin: Prolonged or repeated contact with skin can cause moderate irritation, defatting, and dermatitis.

Eyes: Contact with eyes can cause severe irritation, redness, tearing, and blurred vision.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: GU6300000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 32 - 93 mg/l - 96.0 h

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 3.78 mg/l - 48 h

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** Not readily biodegradable **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1145

**Shipping name:** Cyclohexane

**Hazard class:** 3

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L

**2012 ERG Guide #** 128

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Cyclohexane	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	U056	Listed	Not listed	 B2; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	p-DICHLOROBENZENE
<b>Synonyms</b>	1,4-Dichlorobenzene / para-Dichlorobenzene

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING**Pictograms:** GHS08 / GHS09**Target organs:** Liver, Kidneys, Lungs, Central nervous system**GHS Classification:**

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

Carcinogenicity (Category 2)

Aquatic acute (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H351: Suspected of causing cancer.

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.

P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P308+P311: IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P391: Collect spillage.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	100%	203-400-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	p-Dichlorobenzene	TWA: 10 ppm / 60 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 75 ppm / 450 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, crystalline powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> <1	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Mothball odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 0.6 @ 20°C	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 53°C (127.4°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 5.1	<b>Molecular formula:</b> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> 174°C (345.2°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.458 @ 20/4°C	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 147.00
<b>Flash point:</b> 66°C (150°F) COC	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Insoluble in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and open flame.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers and reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides, chlorides and chlorines.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 500 mg/kg ; Dermal-rat LD50: 2000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough, drowsiness, headache, nausea, shortness of breath, vomiting and burning sensation.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes diarrhea. Further see Inhalation.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes irritation with redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** The substance may have effects on the liver, kidneys and blood. May effect the central nervous system. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: CZ4550000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (bluegill) LC50: 6400 µg/L/96H

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (water flea) EC50: 930 µg/L/14 days (fertility impairment)

**Toxicity to algae:** Selenastrum capricornutum (algae) EC50: 1.6 mg/L/96H (inhibition of growth rate)

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** The substance is toxic to aquatic organisms. Bioaccumulation of this chemical may occur in fish.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
p-Dichlorobenzene	Listed	Not listed	U072	Listed	Not listed	B3; D2A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>DIMETHYLGLYOXIME</b>
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	2,3-Butanedione dioxime
-----------------	-------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** None required

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** None required

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** None required

**Precautionary statement:** None required

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Dimethylglyoxime	95-45-4	100%	202-420-1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Dimethylglyoxime	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Off-white crystalline powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Perceptible odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Negligible	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 235-240°C (455-464°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 4.0	<b>Molecular formula:</b> (CH <sub>3</sub> C:NOH) <sub>2</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 116.12
<b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Slightly soluble in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, acids and reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: Contact may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: EK2975000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Dimethylglyoxime	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** ETHYL ALCOHOL, DENATURED, 95% (190 PROOF)

**Synonyms** Ethanol, Denatured, 95%

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS06

**Target organs:** Eyes, Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys.

**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 2)  
Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 3)  
Skin irritation (Category 2)  
Eye irritation (Category 2B)  
STOT-SE (Category 2)  
STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H331: Toxic if inhaled.  
H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
H371: May cause damage to organs.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.  
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.  
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause reproductive toxicity (Methanol, developmental).

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	80.75 - 81.51%	200-578-6
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	8.55%	200-661-7
Water	7732-18-5	5.00%	231-791-2
Methanol	67-56-1	3.80 - 4.08%	200-659-6
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	0.85 - 0.95%	203-550-1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly. Flame may not be visible in daylight.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ethanol	STEL: 1000 ppm / 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, colorless liquid.	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> Ca 2*	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> (n-octanol / water): Low Pow: -.32*
<b>Odor:</b> Mild characteristic odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 400°C (752°F)*
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> 4.0%(V) / 20.0%(V)*	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available.
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Ca 50 @ 20°C*	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> -114°C (-173°F)*	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Ca 1.5*	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture
<b>Boiling point:</b> 74-80°C (165.2-176°F)*	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.7919-0.7955°C @ 60/60°F*	<b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture
<b>Flash point:</b> 5°C (41°F)*	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	

\*[200 Proof Ethanol]

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, inorganic acids and halogens.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 7060 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 124.7 mg/l/4hours [Ethanol]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. [Isopropanol]

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, inability to concentrate and irritation of the throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes dizziness, drowsiness, decreased reaction, euphoria, nausea, vomiting, staggering gait and coma.

Skin: Contact with skin causes irritation defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause blindness.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: KQ6300000 [Ethanol]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Oncorhynchus mykiss (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 11,200 mg/l/24 hours [Ethanol]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacia), EC50 = 10,800 mg/l/24 hours [Ethanol, 99.8% pure]

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella pyrenoidosa (Algae), EC50 = 9,310 mg/l/growth rate [Ethanol, absolute]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** UN1170 **Shipping name:** Ethanol

**Hazard class:** 3

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2270 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L

**ERG Guide #** 127

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ethanol	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	B2; D2B
Methanol	Listed	5,000 lbs.	U154	Listed	Not listed	B2; D1B; D2A; D2B
Isopropanol	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	B2; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** FERRIC CHLORIDE, HEXAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Iron(III) Chloride, Hexahydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system, Liver, Gastrointestinal tract

**GHS Classification:**

Corrosive to metals (Category 1)

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H290: May be corrosive to metals.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P234: Keep only in original container.

P406: Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ferric chloride, hexahydrate	10025-77-1	100%	231-729-4 [anhydrous]

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE LIVER OR KIDNEYS DAMAGE. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Do NOT use water! Dry chemicals, CO<sub>2</sub> or other agents as appropriate for surrounding fires.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. May release toxic fumes of Hydrogen chloride gas in a fire.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts or vapors. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Avoid contact with humid or wet areas. Keep away from metals.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Iron salts, soluble, as Fe	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	No listing	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. Yellow-brown lumps

**Odor:** Hydrochloric acid odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** 2 (0.1M solution)

**Melting / Freezing point:** 37°C (99°F)

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** >1

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** Data not available

**Solubility(ies):** 920 g/L in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** FeCl<sub>3</sub>•6H<sub>2</sub>O

**Molecular weight:** 270.30

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, water, potassium, sodium, incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** Water, oxidizing agents, metals, strong bases, reducing agents, alcohols.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen gas on contact with metals.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1,872 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Dust or vapors may be corrosive or irritating to the nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include burning sensation, coughing, shortness of breath, lung inflammation and pulmonary edema.

Ingestion: May cause severe liver or kidneys damage. May also cause gastrointestinal damage.

Skin: May cause severe irritation and/or burns.

Eyes: May cause severe irritation, tearing, blurred vision, burns, severe damage, and permanent blindness.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: LJ9100000 (Anhydrous)

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1759

**Shipping name:** Corrosive solids, n.o.s., (Ferric chloride, hexahydrate)

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ferric chloride, anhydrous	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** FERRIC NITRATE, NONAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Iron(III) Nitrate, Nonahydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Blood

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid. (Category 3)

Acute toxicity (Category 5)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing and combustible or incompatible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles or incompatible materials.

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ferric nitrate, nonahydrate	7782-61-8	100%	233-899-5 (anhydrous CAS # 10421-48-4)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Although not flammable, substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating, increasing the burning rate of any material with a flare-burning effect. It may cause re-ignition after a fire is extinguished.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Iron salts, soluble, as Fe	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid. Deliquescent, pale violet crystals  
**Odor:** Slight nitric acid odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 47.2°C (116°F)

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.68 @ 31°C

**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Fe(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>•9H<sub>2</sub>O

**Molecular weight:** 404.00

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Do not heat or rub with organic matter or other oxidizable substance. e.g. sulfur, sulfides, phosphides, hypophosphites, etc.

**Incompatible materials:** Aluminum, cyanides, phosphorous, stannous chloride, thiocyanate. Oxidizable materials including sulfur, organic materials and sodium hypophosphite.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3,250 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause upper respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May cause burns of the mouth, throat and stomach. Acid nature of this salt may cause corrosive damage to the gastrointestinal tract.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause severe local irritation or corrosion.

Eyes: Contact with eyes can cause severe irritation or corrosion.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: NO7175000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1466

**Shipping name:** Ferric nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ferric nitrate	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	D001	Listed	Not listed	 C

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** August 25, 2014

**Supersedes:** October 29, 2012

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** IRON(II) SULFATE, HEPTAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Ferrous Sulfate, 7-Hydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** Liver, Kidneys



**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity (Category 4)

Skin irritant (Category 2)

Eye irritant (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ferrous sulfate, heptahydrate	7782-63-0	100%	231-753-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Iron salts, soluble, as Fe	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None established	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Blue-green crystalline powder <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 72°C (147°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not applicable <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 14.6 <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 9.6 <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.897 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 16 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> FeSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 278.02
--	--	--

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Hygroscopic material. Efflorescent in dry air. Oxidizes in moist air forming a brown coating of basic ferric sulfate.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, alkalies, nitric acid. Aqueous solutions are oxidized slowly by air when cold, rapidly when hot. Rate of oxidation increased by addition of alkali or exposure to light.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of sulfur.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1480 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion can produce gastrointestinal tract disturbances, severe shock, vomiting, liver and kidney damage and even death.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation or allergic reaction.

Eyes: Contact with eyes is irritating and can be damaging.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: NO8510000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** *Poecilia reticulata* (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 925 mg/l/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** *Daphnia magna* (Crustacea), EC50 = 152 mg/l/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs. (454 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ferrous sulfate, heptahydrate	Listed	1,000 lbs. (454 kg)	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** September 10, 2014

**Supersedes:** December 18, 2012



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** HYDROCHLORIC ACID, 36.5-38%

**Synonyms** Muriatic Acid ; Hydrogen Chloride

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Respiratory system, skin, eyes, lungs.

**GHS Classification:**

Serious eye damage (Category 1)

Skin corr. (Category 1B)

STOT SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P403/233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Water	7732-18-5	62-63.5%	231-791-2
Hydrochloric acid	7647-01-0	36.5-38%	231-595-7

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Causes eye burns. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Causes skin burns. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Contact with metals produce hydrogen, which is flammable and may produce explosive mixtures with air.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Neutralize spill with sodium bicarbonate or calcium hydroxide, absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from physical damage and sunlight. Protect from moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Hydrogen chloride	STEL: C 2 ppm / C 2.98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: C 5 ppm / C 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: C 5 ppm / C 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** Use a chemical fume hood and/or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear, colorless, fuming liquid.

**Odor:** Pungent odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** <1.5 acidic, in solution.

**Melting / Freezing point:** Approx. -45°C (-49°F)

**Boiling point:** 81.11-85°C (178-185°F)

**Flash point:** Not flammable.

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available.

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Upper/Lower:** Data not available.

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Approx. 25 @ 20°C (68°F)

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available.

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** Approx. 1.16 @ 20°C

**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water.

**Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):** Data not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available.

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** HCl

**Molecular weight:** 36.46

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Containers may burst when heated. Avoid contact with water.

**Incompatible materials:** Metals, bases, active metals, alkali metals, oxidizing agents, hydroxides, amines, carbonates, cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, formaldehyde.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen chloride gas.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - causes burns.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Corrosive to eyes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin burns.

Eyes: Causes eye burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: MW4025000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 282 mg/l - 96 h (Hydrochloric acid)

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** UN1789

**Shipping name:** Hydrochloric acid

**Hazard class:** 8 **Packing group:** II **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Lt.

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Hydrochloric acid	Listed	Not listed	D002	Listed	Not listed	E; D1A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information**

80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, 3%
<b>Synonyms</b>	Hydrogen peroxide aqueous solution, stabilized

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** No symbol required  
**Target organs:** Respiratory and gastrointestinal systems, skin, eyes

**GHS Classification:**  
Acute toxicity (Category 5)  
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.  
H320: Causes eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	<94%	231-791-2
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	6%	231-765-0
Acetanilide	103-84-4	0.05%	203-150-7

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES IRRITATION TO EYES. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Water only! Apply vast amounts for cooling and dilution.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This product is a strong oxidizer which may release oxygen and promote the combustion of flammable materials. Spontaneous combustion can occur if allowed to remain in contact with oxidizable materials. Drying of product on clothing or combustible material may cause fire.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Hydrogen peroxide	TWA: 1 ppm ; 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 1 ppm ; 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 ppm ; 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, colorless liquid. <b>Odor:</b> Slightly pungent odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water) <b>Boiling point:</b> Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water) <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( Water = 1):</b> <1 <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 14 (water) <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 0.7 (water) <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> Approximately 1.0 (water) <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Complete in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture <b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture
--	---	---

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Contact with combustible materials may result in spontaneous combustion.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids, bases, metals, metal salts, reducing agents, organic materials, alkalies, dust and dirt contaminants, flammable substances, oxidizable materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxygen, which will promote the combustion of flammable material.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 800 mg/kg [50% hydrogen peroxide]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May cause irritation.

Eyes: May cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: MX0900000 [Hydrogen peroxide]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), NOEC = 2.38 - 9.86 mg/l [Hydrogen peroxide]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 7.7 mg/l/24 hours [Hydrogen peroxide]

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), EC50 = 2.5 mg/l/growth rate [Hydrogen peroxide]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Hydrogen peroxide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 20, 2014

Supersedes: September 5, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** IODINE-POTASSIUM IODIDE SOLUTION

**Synonyms** Iodine-Iodide / Iodine Solution / Iodine / Iodine Lugol's Dilute / Gram's Iodine Solution / Iodine 2% / Dilute Lugol's Solution

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Thyroid, kidneys, endocrine system, skin, eyes, reproductive system, central nervous system.



**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 4)

Aquatic Acute (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H312: Harmful in contact with skin.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P261: Avoid breathing mist/vapours/spray.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302/352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P304/340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P362: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Ca Prop 65** - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	95.10%	231-791-2
Potassium iodide	7681-11-0	3.05%	231-659-4
Iodine	7553-56-2	1.85%	231-442-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention. Harmful if inhaled.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention. Harmful in contact with skin.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**General information:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale vapors, mist or spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Iodine CAS # 7553-56-2	TWA: 0.01 ppm <sup>(FV)</sup> / STEL: 0.1 ppm <sup>(V)</sup>	STEL: C 0.1 ppm/C 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: C 0.1 ppm/C 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Deep amber liquid. <b>Odor:</b> Characteristic odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Not applicable. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> ~ 0°C (~ 32°F) [water] <b>Boiling point:</b> ~ 100°C (212°F) [water] <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable.	<b>Evaporation rate ( Water = 1):</b> < 1 <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not applicable. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 14 [water] <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 0.7 [water] <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.0 [water] <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Complete in water.	<b>Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):</b> Not applicable <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Not applicable <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture <b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture
--	--	--

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Stable under recommended storage conditions. Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Metals or unsaturated organic compounds, ammonia solutions or alkaline solutions of ammonia salts. Will form explosive nitrogen iodides when reacted with gaseous ammonia.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Toxic iodide fumes.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-Rat LD50: 14,000 mg/kg [Iodine CAS # 7553-56-2]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Inhalation-rat 3.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / 24 hour / 13 weeks - continuous [Iodine CAS # 7553-56-2]

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Symptoms include cough, wheezing, and labored breathing. Symptoms may be delayed.

Ingestion: Causes abdominal pain, diarrhea, nausea, and vomiting. Ingestion of levels of 2-3 grams of iodine may cause death.

Skin: Contact may cause redness and pain.

Eyes: Contact causes watering of the eyes, redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Effects of short-term exposure: Lachrymator. The substance is severely irritating to the eyes and the respiratory tract, and is irritating to the skin. Inhalation of the vapor may cause asthma-like reactions. Inhalation of the vapor may cause lung edema. The effects may be delayed. Effects of long-term exposure: Repeated or prolonged contact may cause skin sensitization in rate cases. Repeated or prolonged inhalation exposure may cause asthma-like syndrome. The substance may have effects on the thyroid. Specific data not available for this mixture. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: NN1575000 [Iodine CAS # 7553-56-2]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** None assigned

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard class:** None assigned **Packing group:** None assigned **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** No

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Iodine	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	E; D2A
Potassium iodide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>IRON METAL, DEGREASED</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Iron Aggregate / Iron Filings / Iron / Iron Metal

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** None assigned  
**Pictograms:** None assigned  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**  
None assigned

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
None assigned

**Precautionary statement:**  
None assigned

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Iron aggregate	65997-19-5	100%	266-048-1
<b>Contains:</b>			
Iron	1309-37-1	>90%	
Carbon	7440-44-0	<4.0%	
Silicon	7440-21-3	<3.0%	
Manganese	7439-96-5	<0.3-1.0%	
Chromium	7440-47-3	<0.0-0.2%	

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. A fire hazard in the form of a fine dust dispersed in air or by chemical reaction with strong oxidizers can be an explosion hazard, especially when heated.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.





## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** LEAD NITRATE

**Synonyms** Lead Dinitrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Blood, Heart, Kidneys, Endocrine, Immune and Central nervous systems

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4)

Serious eye damage (Category 1)

Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 4)

Reproductive toxicity (Category 1A)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Category 2)

Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1)

Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H302 + H332: Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.

P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing and combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles.

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P391: Collect spillage.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Lead nitrate	10099-74-8	100%	233-245-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** TOXIC IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating. The oxygen will intensify any fire in the immediate surrounding. Contact with easily oxidizable, combustible substance or powdered metals may cause fire or explosion upon ignition from any source. Strong oxidizers may explode when shocked, or if exposed to heat, flame, or friction. Also may act as initiation source for dust or vapor explosions.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Lead & inorganic compounds, as Pb	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** Lead based compounds require the use of a NIOSH type N100 filter.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White granules.	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Decomposes
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 470°C (878°F)
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 4.53	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 331.20
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 50 g/100g water	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatible materials:** Ammonium thiocyanate, powdered carbon, lead hypophosphite.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Lead oxides and nitrogen oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: (R) Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

IARC classified: Group 2A: Probably carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 2 with respiratory effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Toxic if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed.

Skin: Harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation.

Eyes: Causes severe eye irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Lead is a cumulative poison and exposure to even small amounts can raise the body's content to toxic levels. Nitrates entering the body by any route can cause headache, vomiting, dizziness, cyanosis, decreased blood pressure and possible respiratory paralysis. Acute poisoning can lead to muscle weakness, "lead line" on the gums, metallic taste, definite loss of appetite, insomnia, dizziness, high lead levels in the blood and urine with shock, coma and death in extreme cases.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OG2100000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 1.5 mg/l - 96.0 h

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.5 - 2.0 mg/l - 48 h

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1469

**Shipping name:** Lead nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1, (6.1)

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 10 lbs (4.54 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** Yes

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 0.5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 141

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Lead nitrate	Listed	Listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	C ; D1A ; D2A

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** August 28, 2014

**Supersedes:** September 5, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** | **MAGNESIUM METAL, RIBBON**

**Synonyms** | Magnesium

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS02

**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**

Flammable solid (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H228: Flammable solid.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium	7439-95-4	99.8%	231-104-6

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use only graphite powder, soda ash, powdered sodium chloride, or an appropriate metal-fire-extinguishing dry powder. DO NOT use water, carbon dioxide, or foam!

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

**Specific Hazards:** When heated in air to a temperature near its melting point, magnesium may ignite and burn. Dangerous in the form of dust or flakes and when exposed to flame or by violent chemical reaction with oxidizing agents. Magnesium may react with moisture or acids to evolve hydrogen gas, which is a highly dangerous fire or explosion hazard.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Using non-sparking tools, sweep up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Keep away from water and moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. Silvery gray, metal ribbon  
**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 651°C (1203.8°F)

**Boiling point:** 1110°C (2030°F)

**Flash point:** 636°C (1175°F)

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 1 mm @ 621°C

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.74 @ 20°C

**Solubility(ies):** Negligible in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** 510°C (950°F)

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Mg

**Molecular weight:** 24.31

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Magnesium will react with water and acids to release hydrogen. Also hazardous with chlorine, bromine, iodine and oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough, sore throat, shortness of breath.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes burning sensation in the mouth and may cause abdominal pain and diarrhea.

Skin: Particles imbedded in the skin may cause eruptions. Molten magnesium may cause serious skin burns.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation and corneal scratches. Avoid direct viewing of magnesium fires as eye injury may result, use fire glasses.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exposure to magnesium oxide fume subsequent to burning can result in metal fume fever. The temporary symptoms can include fever, chills, nausea, vomiting and muscular pain. Onset of symptoms occurs 4-12 hours after exposure. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM2100000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1869

**Shipping name:** Magnesium

**Hazard class:** 4.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 138

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	 B4 ; B6

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, HEXAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Magnesium Chloride, 6-Hydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** Central nervous system, Kidneys, Gastrointestinal tract

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

**Precautionary statement:**

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium chloride, hexahydrate	7791-18-6	100%	232-094-6 anhydrous

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Avoid high humidity and moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium chloride	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Colorless, flakes or crystals <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available <b>pH:</b> 7.0 (aqueous solution) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 118°C (244°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Non flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.57 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 167 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available <b>Molecular formula:</b> MgCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 203.31
---	---	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Avoid high humidity and moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen chloride gas, magnesium oxide.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 2800 mg/kg (anhydrous)

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause mild irritation to the mucous membranes.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause abdominal pain, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact may cause mechanical irritation.

Eyes: Contact may cause mechanical irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM2975000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 16,500 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 3,190 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50 = 2,200 mg/L/72 hours

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium chloride, hexahydrate	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** | **MAGNESIUM NITRATE, HEXAHYDRATE**

**Synonyms** | Magnesium Nitrate, 6-Hydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS03

**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams to extinguish.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium nitrate, hexahydrate	13446-18-9	100%	233-826-7 [anhydrous]

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance will accelerate burning when involved in a fire. May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Containers may explode when heated.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, deliquescent crystals	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 330°C (626°F)
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 89°C (192°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> •6H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.46	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 256.41
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatible materials:** Reducing agents, oxidizers, organic and combustible materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitric acid fumes and sometimes nitrogen tetroxide are reported.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 5440 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause mild respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and shortness of breath.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large doses can cause abdominal pain, cyanosis (blue lips, fingernails and skin), confusion, convulsions, dizziness, headache, nausea, and unconsciousness.

Skin: Can cause mild irritation.

Eyes: Can cause mild irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Under some circumstances methemoglobinemia occurs in individuals when the nitrate is converted by bacteria in the stomach to the nitrite. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM3756000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1474

**Shipping name:** Magnesium nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium nitrate, anhydrous	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>MAGNESIUM OXIDE, LIGHT POWDER</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Magnesia / Calcined Magnesia / Calcined Brucite

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement:** Not classified

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium oxide	1309-48-4	100%	215-171-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium oxide	TWA: 10 I mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A4)	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Total particulate	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, white powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available.
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Negligible	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 2800°C (5072°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> MgO
<b>Boiling point:</b> 3600°C (6512°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 3.65-3.75	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 40.30
<b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 0.4 g/100 ml in water @ 20°C	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Absorbs carbon dioxide and moisture from the air.

**Incompatible materials:** Reacts violently with strong acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Magnesium oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Human - slight irritant

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Human - slight irritant

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause coughing.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause vomiting.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM3850000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium oxide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>MAGNESIUM SULFATE, HEPTAHYDRATE</b>
----------------	--

<b>Synonyms</b>	Epsom Salts
-----------------	-------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** None

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** Not classified

**Precautionary statement:** Not classified

**Supplementary information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium sulfate	10034-99-8	100%	231-298-2 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium sulfate	None established	None established	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid, White crystalline powder

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** Data not available

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.7

**Solubility(ies):** Appreciable in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O

**Molecular weight:** 246.48

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Protect from moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** None known.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sulfur oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** Data not available

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50: 15,500 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50: 1,700 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50: 2,700 mg/L/ 72 hours

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>MANGANESE(IV) DIOXIDE, 99%</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Manganese Dioxide / Manganese Peroxide / Manganese(IV) Oxide

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING**Pictograms:** GHS07**Target organs:** Respiratory system, Central nervous system**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 4)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

**Precautionary statement:**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Manganese dioxide	1313-13-9	>98%	215-202-6

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Although not flammable, substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating, increasing the burning rate of any material with a flare-burning effect. It may cause re-ignition after a fire is extinguished.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Manganese, fume, as Mn	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: C 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Black crystalline powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 535°C (995°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 5.0 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Insoluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> MnO <sub>2</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 86.94
--	---	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Do not heat or rub with organic matter or other oxidizable substance. e.g. sulfur, sulfides, phosphides, hypophosphites, etc.  
**Incompatible materials:** Chlorates, strong oxidizers, organic materials, combustible materials, aluminum powder and sulfur.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Heating above 535°C (995°F) will produce oxygen and manganese oxides and/or fumes.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 9000 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
Inhalation: Chronic excess inhalational exposures may lead to pulmonary inflammation and subsequent reactive airway disease. Metal fume fever has been reported with manganese inhalation.  
Ingestion: May be harmful if ingested.  
Skin: Prolonged or repeated contact with dust may irritate skin.  
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Toxicity from acute ingestion or acute inhalation of manganese is rare. Chronic inhalation over many years, usually from occupational exposure, may lead to manganese toxicity. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.  
**Additional information: RTECS #:** OP0350000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available  
**Toxicity to algae:** No data available  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1479  
**Shipping name:** Oxidizing solid, n.o.s., (Manganese dioxide)  
**Hazard class:** 5.1  
**Packing group:** III  
**Reportable Quantity:** No  
**Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg  
**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Manganese dioxide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 C ; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** MANGANESE(II) SULFATE, MONOHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Manganous Sulfate / Manganese Sulfate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS08 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys



**GHS Classification:**

STOT-RE (Category 2)

Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P314: Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

P391: Collect spillage.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Manganese sulfate	10034-96-5	100%	232-089-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.





## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>MERCURY(I) NITRATE, DIHYDRATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Mercury Protonitrate / Mercurous Nitrate, Dihydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS06 / GHS08 / GHS09**Target organs:** Kidneys, Central nervous system, Gastrointestinal tract, Blood, Liver**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 2)  
Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 1)  
Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 2)  
STOT-RE (Category 2)  
Aquatic toxicity, acute (Category 1)  
Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H300: Fatal if swallowed.  
H310: Fatal in contact with skin.  
H330: Fatal if inhaled.  
H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P284: Wear respiratory protection.  
P301+P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P330: Rinse mouth.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P361+P364: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Mercurous nitrate, dihydrate	14836-60-3	100%	233-886-4 (CAS # 10415-75-5)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** FATAL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CONTACT MAY CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** FATAL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon<sup>®</sup> may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance will accelerate burning when involved in a fire. May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Containers may explode when heated.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from light.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Mercury, elemental and inorganic compounds, as Hg	TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A4)	TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vapor)

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Colorless to slight yellow	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Slight nitric acid odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 70°C (158°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 1.9	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Hg <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> •2H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 4.78	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 561.22
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, incompatibles, and light.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, reducing agents, organic matter, nonmetals (e.g. carbon, phosphorous, antimony, arsenic, boron, sulfur, selenium).

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides, mercury/mercury oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 170 mg/kg ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: 2330 mg/kg [CAS No. 10415-75-5]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Fatal if inhaled. May cause severe irritation of the respiratory tract with sore throat, coughing, shortness of breath, and delayed lung edema. May cause central nervous system effects. Can be absorbed through inhalation with symptoms to parallel ingestion.

Ingestion: Fatal if swallowed. May cause severe digestive tract irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. May cause liver and kidney damage. May cause central nervous system effects.

Skin: Fatal in contact with skin. Symptoms include redness and pain. May cause sensitization. May cause severe skin irritation with possible burns, especially if skin is wet or moist. May cause discoloration.

Eyes: Contact may cause severe irritaito and possible burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards. **Additional information: RTECS #:** OW8000000 [CAS No. 10415-75-5]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1627

**Shipping name:** Mercurous nitrate

**Hazard class:** 6.1

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 10 lbs (4.54 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** Yes

**Exceptions:** No exceptions

**2012 ERG Guide #** 141

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Mercurous nitrate (CAS # 10415-75-5)	Listed	10 lbs (4.54 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 Not yet validated

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information**

80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** METHYL ALCOHOL

**Synonyms** Methanol ; Wood Alcohol

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS06 / GHS08

**Target organs:** Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys, Heart

**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3)

Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 3)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 3)

STOT-SE (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H301: Toxic if swallowed.

H311: Toxic in contact with skin.

H331: Toxic if inhaled.

H370: Causes damage to organs.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330 +P310: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P308+P312: IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.

P403+P233+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause reproductive toxicity (Methanol, developmental).

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Methanol	67-56-1	100%	200-659-6

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** MAY BE FATAL OR CAUSE BLINDNESS IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** VAPOR HARMFUL. HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Fires involving a small amount of combustibles may be smothered by dry chemical. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly. Closed containers exposed to heat may explode. Burns with a clear, almost invisible flame. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Methanol	TWA: 262 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / STEL: 328 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / STEL: 325 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear, colorless liquid.

**Odor:** Pungent+ odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** -98°C (-144°F)

**Boiling point:** 65°C (149°F)

**Flash point:** 11°C (52°F) CC

**Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):** 4.6

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** 7.3% / 36%

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 96 mm @ 20°C

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 1.11

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 0.79

**Solubility(ies):** Complete in water.

**Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):** Low Pow: -.82

**Auto-ignition temperature:** 463°C (867°F)

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** CH<sub>3</sub>OH

**Molecular weight:** 32.04

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, zinc, aluminum and magnesium, reducers, alkalies.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon and formaldehyde.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 5,628 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 64,000 mg/kg/4hours ; Skin-rabbit LD50: 15,800 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 1 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of this material may cause irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, shortness of breath and headache.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion may cause headache, dizziness, weakness, euphoria, drowsiness, shortness of breath, vomiting and incoordination. Can also cause blindness and death.

Cannot be made nonpoisonous.

**Skin:** Contact with skin can cause moderate irritation, defatting, cracking and dermatitis. Skin absorption may contribute to overall exposure.

**Eyes:** Contact with eyes can cause severe irritation, even corneal burns. High concentrations of vapors may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: PC1400000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 15,400 mg/l/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna, EC50 = >10,000 mg/l/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** Readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential:** Not expected to bioaccumulate

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** UN1230

**Shipping name:** Methanol

**Hazard class:** Domestic: 3 International: 3, (6.1)

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** Yes

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L

**2012 ERG Guide #** 131

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Methanol	Listed	5,000 lbs. (2270 kg)	U154	Listed	Not listed	B2; D1B; D2A; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** NITRIC ACID, 70%

**Synonyms** Azotic Acid

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS05

**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system, Teeth

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing liquid (Category 3)

Skin corrosion (Category 1A)

Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Supplementary information:**

Remove cap slowly to release pressure.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Nitric acid	7697-37-2	68-70%	231-714-2
Water	7732-18-5	30-32%	231-791-2

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MATERIAL IS EXTREMELY DESTRUCTIVE TO THE TISSUE OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from physical damage and sunlight.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Nitric acid	TWA: 2 ppm STEL: 4 ppm	TWA: 2 ppm	TWA: 2 ppm STEL: 4 ppm

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear to pale yellow liquid.

**Odor:** Irritating, suffocating odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** <1 (1% solution)

**Melting / Freezing point:** -22 to -41°C (-7.6 to -42°F)

**Boiling point:** 120-122°C (248-252°F)

**Flash point:** Non flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 49-55 @ 25°C

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.37-1.42

**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** HNO<sub>3</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 63.01

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Containers may burst when heated. Avoid contact with water.

**Incompatible materials:** Reacts with a wide variety of metals (especially when powdered), bases, carbides, sulfides, fulminates, picrates, turpentine and combustible materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides and hydrogen gas.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-human LD<sub>50</sub>: 430 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 0.8 mg/L

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Corrosive

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Corrosive

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Burning sensation, cough, labored breathing, shortness of breath, sore throat. Symptoms may be delayed.

Ingestion: Sore throat, abdominal pain, burning sensation in the throat and chest, vomiting, shock or collapse.

Skin: Serious skin burns, pain, yellow staining of the skin.

Eyes: Redness, pain, burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Effects may be delayed. Large doses may cause: conversion of hemoglobin to methemoglobin, producing cyanosis, marked fall in blood pressure, leading to collapse, coma, and possibly death. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: QU5775000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** *Gambusia affinis* (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 72 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** *Daphnia magna* (Crustacea), EC<sub>50</sub> = 107 mg/L

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN2031

**Shipping name:** Nitric acid

**Hazard class:** 8, (5.1)

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** No exceptions

**2012 ERG Guide #** 157

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Nitric acid	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	D001	Listed	Not listed	 C ; E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** OXALIC ACID, DIHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Ethanedioic Acid, Dihydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05

**Target organs:** Respiratory system, Kidneys, Eyes, Skin



**GHS Classification:**

Skin corrosion (Category 1B)

Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Oxalic acid, dihydrate	6153-56-6	100%	205-634-3 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This material decomposes on heating to form carbon oxides and formic acid.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Oxalic acid, anhydrous	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / STEL: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / STEL: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, crystalline powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> (n-octanol / water): Log Pow: 1.75
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 157°C
<b>pH:</b> 1.0 (13%)	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> <0.001 @ 20°C (68°F)	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 101.5°C (216°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 4.4	<b>Molecular formula:</b> HOCCOOH•2H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> 149-160°C (300-320°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.65 @ 18.5°C	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 126.07
<b>Flash point:</b> Non-flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water (14 g/100 mL)	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Avoid exposure to light and moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Alkalies, chlorites, hypochlorites, oxidizing agents, furfuryl alcohol, silver compounds.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides and formic acid.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 375 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - 500 mg/24H - mild irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - 250 µg/24H - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough, sore throat, burning sensation, shortness of breath, labored breathing, headache.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause sore throat, burning sensation, abdominal pain, labored breathing, convulsions, paralysis, cardiac dysrhythmia, shock kor collapse.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause redness, pain and/or burns.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause redness, pain, blurred vision and/or burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: RO2450000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Pimephales promelas (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 34.1 mg/L/96H

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 137 mg/L/48H

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus quadricauda (Algae), EC50 = 790 mg/L/168H

**Persistence and degradability:** Readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN3261

**Shipping name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s., (Oxalic acid)

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Oxalic acid	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	PHENOLPHTHALEIN
<b>Synonyms</b>	3,3-Bis(para-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER  
**Pictograms:** GHS08  
**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**  
Mutagenicity (Category 2)  
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)  
Reproductive toxicity (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
H350: May cause cancer.  
H361f: Suspected of damaging fertility.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P308+P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Phenolphthalein	77-09-8	100%	201-004-7

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Phenolphthalein	None established	None established	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White to off-white powder <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 261°C (501°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.299 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Slightly soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O <sub>4</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 318.33
--	--	---

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures. Protect from light.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: (R) Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

IARC classified: Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.

Eyes: Contact causes irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Risk of cancer depends on level and duration of exposure.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** Data not available

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Phenolphthalein	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 5, 2014

Supersedes: February 6, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** PHOSPHORIC ACID, 85%

**Synonyms** *ortho*-Phosphoric Acid

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS06 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Respiratory system, circulatory system, gastrointestinal tract, blood, eyes, skin.



**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 5)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 2)

Skin corrosion (Category 1B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H313: May be harmful in contact with skin.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H330: Fatal if inhaled.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

P284: Wear respiratory protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Phosphoric acid	7664-38-2	85-100%	231-633-2
Water	7732-18-5	Remainder	231-791-2

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE FATAL IF INHALED. MATERIAL IS EXTREMELY DESTRUCTIVE TO THE TISSUE OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Contact with reactive metals, e.g. aluminum, may result in the generation of flammable hydrogen gas.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Neutralize with sodium bicarbonate, absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Phosphoric acid	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** Use a chemical fume hood and/or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Clear, colorless liquid.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** <1 @ 1 wt/wt%

**Melting / Freezing point:** -17 to 21°C (1.4 to 5.8°F)

**Boiling point:** 135-158°C (275-316°F)

**Flash point:** Not flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available.

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Upper/Lower:** Not flammable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 5.65 to 2.16 @ 20°C (68°F)

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** >1.573 @ 25°C (77°F)

**Solubility(ies):** Miscible in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 98.00

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, strong reducing agents, fluorine, bases, sulfur trioxide, phosphorus pentoxide, and finely divided metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Phosphorous oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1,530 mg/kg ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: 2,740 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rabbit LC50: 1.689 mg/l/4 hours

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - causes burns.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Corrosive to eyes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful or fatal if inhaled. Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin burns.

Eyes: Causes severe eye burns and corneal damage.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin. Inhalation may be fatal as a result of spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx and bronchi, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema. Symptoms of exposure may include burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea and vomiting.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: TB6300000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50: Mosquitofish 138 mg/l/96 hours - Practically nontoxic

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1805

**Shipping name:** Phosphoric acid, solution

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2,270 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Lt.

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Phosphoric acid	Listed	5000 lb (2270 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	E 

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** POTASSIUM BISULFATE

**Synonyms** Potassium Hydrogen Sulfate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system, Gastrointestinal tract



**GHS Classification:**

Skin corrosion (Category 1B)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated

clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium bisulfate	7646-93-7	>99%	231-594-1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub> or water spray.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Product readily dissolves in water to form weak Sulfuric acid solution. Sulfuric acid is highly corrosive and causes severe burns on contact.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM BROMIDE</b>
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	None
-----------------	------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

Signal word: WARNING

Pictograms: GHS07

Target organs: None known



GHS Classification:

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium bromide	7758-02-3	100%	231-830-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.





## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** POTASSIUM CARBONATE, ANHYDROUS

**Synonyms** Potash / Carbonic Acid, Dipotassium Salt

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium carbonate	584-08-7	100%	209-529-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Concentrated solutions of potassium carbonate present a greater hazard than the granular form. Solution is strongly alkaline and should be handled with care.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium carbonate	None established.	None established.	None established.

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid, white granular powder.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** 11.6 (3% solution)

**Melting / Freezing point:** 891°C (1635°F)

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Not flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not flammable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.428 @ 19°C

**Solubility(ies):** Soluble in water

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** >950°C (1742°F)

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 138.21

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures. Avoid moisture. Avoid contact with lime. Potassium carbonate and lime will react in the presence of water to form caustic potash.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Acids, strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides, potassium oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1870 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory irritation with sore throat and cough.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed with burning sensation in the throat and chest.

Skin: Causes irritation with redness and pain.

Eyes: Causes serious irritation with redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: TS7750000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Pimephales promelas (Fathead minnow) 940,000 µg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) 670,000 µg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No



**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium carbonate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2B ; E  

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM CHLORIDE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Muriate of Potash / Potassium Muriate / Potassium Monochloride

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** No symbol required  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

**Precautionary statement:**  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium chloride	7447-40-7	95.0 - 99.5%	231-211-8
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	0.3 - 3.7%	231-598-3
Calcium and Magnesium chlorides and sulfates	Various	0.2 - 1.3%	Various

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White crystals or powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 5.4-10.0 (5% solution) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 772-776°C (1423-1428°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 1500°C (2732°F) Sublimes <b>Flash point:</b> Not applicable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Approximately zero <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 2.57 <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.986-1.990 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 34.2 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available <b>Molecular formula:</b> KCl <b>Molecular weight:</b> 74.56
---	--	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Hygroscopic material.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with hot Nitric acid, may cause evolution of toxic Nitrosyl chloride. Contact with other strong acids may produce irritating Hydrogen chloride gas. May react violently with Bromine trifluoride and may explode if mixed with Potassium permanganate and Sulfuric acid. Can react with most metals, such as Iron or Steel, building materials (such as cement), Bromine or Trifluoride. Potentially explosive reaction may occur if mixed with Dichloromaleic anhydride and Urea.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None known. See above reactions.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 2,600 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hours - mild irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation, coughing and shortness of breath.

Ingestion: May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal cramping, irregular heartbeats, dehydration, and hypertension.

Skin: Contact may cause mild irritation, redness.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes mild irritation including stinging, watering and redness.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Conditions aggravated by exposure may include kidney disorders and high blood pressure (hypertension). Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: TS8050000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 10,000 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC100 = 1,010 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50 = 2,500 mg/L/72 hours

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM CHROMATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Dipotassium Chromate / Neutral Potassium Chromate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS09**Target organs:** Respiratory system, Liver, Kidneys, Blood**GHS Classification:**

Skin irritation (Category 2)  
Skin sensitization (Category 2)  
Eye irritation (Category 2)  
STOT-SE (Category 3)  
Mutagenicity (Category 1B)  
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)  
Aquatic toxicity, acute (Category 1)  
Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.  
H340: May cause genetic defects.  
H350: May cause cancer.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity. (Chromium [hexavalent compounds])

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium chromate	7789-00-6	100%	232-140-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance will accelerate burning when involved in a fire. May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Containers may explode when heated.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Chromium(VI) inorganic compounds	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A1) as Cr	TWA: 0.005 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Cr(VI)	TWA: 0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Cr

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Yellow crystals	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 975°C (1787°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> K <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.732 @ 18°C	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 194.21
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Reducing agents. Most organic substances, bromides, iodides, chlorides, hypophosphites, sulfites, sulfides. Combustible materials, oxidizable materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Potassium oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-mouse LD50: 180 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: Known to be a human carcinogen.

IARC classified: Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans.

OSHA: Data not available.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity. (Chromium [hexavalent compounds])

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause burning sensation, sore throat, cough, wheezing, labored breathing.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, burning sensation, diarrhea, shock or collapse.

Skin: Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause serious irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Risk of cancer depends on level and duration of exposure. Chromium compounds in the form of chromates and dichromates have been found to be mutagenic in bacterial and mammalian cells, including those of the Chinese hamster. Recent studies indicate a significant risk of lung cancer among long-term employees of the chromate producing industry. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: GB2940000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN3086

**Shipping name:** Toxic solid, oxidizing, n.o.s., (Potassium chromate)

**Hazard class:** 6.1, (5.1)

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** Yes

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** No exceptions

**2012 ERG Guide #** 141

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium chromate	Listed	10 lbs (4.54 kg)	D001, D007	Listed	Not listed	C ; D2A ; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** POTASSIUM DICHROMATE

**Synonyms** Potassium Bichromate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS06 / GHS09 / GHS05 / GHS08 / GHS03

**Target organs:** Kidneys, Liver, Blood



**GHS Classification:**

Ox. Sol. (Category 2)	Acute tox. (Category 3*)
Acute tox. (Category 2*)	Resp. Sens. (Category 1)
Acute tox. (Category 4*)	Skin Corr. (Category 1B)
Skin Sens. (Category 1)	Muta. (Category 1B)
Carc. (Category 1B)	Repr. (Category 1B)
STOT - RE (Category 1)	Aquatic Acute (Category 1)
Aquatic Chronic (Category 1)	

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H330: Fatal if inhaled.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H340: May cause genetic defects.  
H350: May cause cancer.  
H360FD: May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.  
H372\*\*: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.  
Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.  
P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P284: Wear respiratory protection.  
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium dichromate	7778-50-9	100%	231-906-6

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Can cause severe tissue destruction. Kidney failure may follow and result in death.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention. May cause irritation of nasal septum and respiratory tract. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention. Contact causes severe irritation and potential permanent damage to the eyes. Exposure to low level concentrations may cause moderate irritation and/or conjunctivitis.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention. Massive overexposure to solutions could lead to kidney failure and death.

**Note to physician:** Massive overexposure to solutions of potassium dichromate can lead to kidney failure and death. Death has been avoided in several such cases through the use of early renal dialysis. Skin ulcerations may be treated by removal from exposure, daily cleansing and debridement, and application of antibiotic cream and dressing to prevent further exposure or contamination.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**General information:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Although not flammable, this chemical may intensify fire when in contact with combustible materials. Water runoff may contain chromium compounds and should not be allowed to enter sewers or waterways. May emit toxic fumes under fire conditions.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation. Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
* as water soluble Cr(VI) inorganic compounds	Potassium dichromate	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A1)*	TWA: 0.005 mg/m <sup>3</sup> *	TWA: 0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup> *

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Orange-red crystals.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> N/A	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> N/A
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Explosion limits: Upper:</b> N/A <b>Lower:</b> N/A	<b>Viscosity:</b> N/A
<b>Odor threshold:</b> N/A	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> N/A	<b>Molecular formula:</b> K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub>
<b>pH:</b> N/A	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> N/A	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 294.19
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 398°C (748°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.67	
<b>Boiling point:</b> N/A	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Appreciable in water (>10%)	
<b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> (n-octanol / water): log Pow: 5	
<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> N/A	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> N/A	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Organic materials, powdered metals, hydrazine. Do not store near acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Potassium oxides, chromium oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**NTP:** Listed.

**IARC:** Listed.\*

**OSHA:** Listed.\*\*

**Ca Prop 65:** Listed.

**Effects of overexposure:** Risk of cancer depends on level and duration of exposure. Chromium compounds in the form of chromates and dichromates have been found to be mutagenic in bacterial and mammalian cells, including those of the Chinese hamster. Recent studies indicate a significant risk of lung cancer among long-term employees of the chromate producing industry. **INHALATION:** May cause irritation of nasal septum and respiratory tract. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause ulceration and perforation of the nasal septum. **SKIN:** Contact with broken skin may lead to formation of firmly marginated "chrome sores". **EYES:** Overexposure will cause severe irritation and potential permanent damage to the eyes. Low level concentrations may cause moderate irritation or conjunctivitis. **INGESTION:** Can cause severe tissue destruction, kidneys failure and death. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

RTECS #: HX7680000

Oral-Rat LD50: 57 mg/kg; Dermal-Rabbit LD50: 1.17 g/kg; Inhalation-Rat LD50: 94 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

\* Listed as Chromium(VI) compound, Group 1 (Carcinogenic to humans)

\*\* Listed as Chromium(VI) compound

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus - 0.131 mg/l - 96.0 h / mortality NOEC - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 6 mg/l - 7.0 d

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** mortality NOEC - Daphnia - 0.016 - 0.064 mg/l - 7 d / EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.035 mg/l - 48 h

**Toxicity to algae:** EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata - 0.31 mg/l - 72 h

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 180 d / Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 17.4

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN3086

**Shipping name:** Toxic solids, oxidizing, n.o.s., (Potassium dichromate)

**Hazard class:** 6.1, (5.1)

**Packing group:** I

**Reportable Quantity:** 4.54 Kg (10 Lbs)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** No exceptions

**2012 ERG Guide #** 141

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium dichromate	Listed	10 lbs.	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	C; D1A; D2A; D2B



## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

**Synonyms** Red Prussiate of Potash

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified at this time according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**Supplementary information:**

EUH032: Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Potassium ferricyanide	13746-66-2	100%	237-323-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Dangerous when heated to decomposition or on contact with acids or acid fume, emits highly toxic fumes of hydrocyanic gas which can form explosive mixtures with air.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light, heat, acids and acid fumes.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particulates not otherwise classified	None established.	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	None established.

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, Bright orange-red crystals. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available <b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Not flammable <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.85 @ 17°C <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 33 g/100 ml water @ 4°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Not applicable <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 198.89°C (390°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available <b>Molecular formula:</b> K <sub>4</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 329.26
--	---	---

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Protect from light, heat, acids and acid fumes.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Strong oxidizers, acids and acid fumes.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of nitrogen, cyanide fumes.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 4520 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat, coughing and choking.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause irritation and nausea.

Skin: Repeated or prolonged contact may cause dermatitis.

Eyes: May cause mild irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Product is not decomposed to cyanide in the body. Rapidly excreted in the urine, apparently without metabolic alteration. Slight short term irritation of the skin, eyes and mucous membranes is possible. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: LJ8225000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium ferricyanide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE</b>
----------------	-------------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Yellow Prussiate of Potash
-----------------	----------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified at this time according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** None required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**

Skin irritation (Category 3)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H316: Causes mild skin irritation.

H320: Causes eye irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**Supplementary information:**

EUH032: Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Potassium ferrocyanide	14459-95-1	100%	237-722-2

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES MILD SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Dangerous when heated to decomposition or on contact with acids or acid fume, emits highly toxic fumes of hydrocyanic gas which can form explosive mixtures with air.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light, heat, acids and acid fumes.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium ferrocyanide	None established.	None established.	None established.

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Yellow, crystalline powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> >70°C (158°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.853 @ 17°C <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 28 g/100 ml in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> >400°C 752°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> K <sub>4</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub> •3H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 422.41
--	--	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Protect from light, heat, acids and acid fumes.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Strong oxidizers, acids and acid fumes.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of nitrogen, cyanide fumes.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3616 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat, coughing and choking.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause irritation and nausea.

Skin: Repeated or prolonged contact may cause dermatitis.

Eyes: May cause mild irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Product is not decomposed to cyanide in the body. Rapidly excreted in the urine, apparently without metabolic alteration. Slight short term irritation of the skin, eyes and mucous membranes is possible. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: LJ9219000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium ferrocyanide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHTHALATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Potassium Biphthalate ; Potassium Acid Phthalate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** No symbol required  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

**Precautionary statement:**  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium hydrogen phthalate	877-24-7	100%	212-889-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, crystalline powder <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 4.0 (0.05M aqueous solution) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 295-300°C (563-572°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.636 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>5</sub> KO <sub>4</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 204.23
---	---	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers,.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides, potassium oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3,200 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause respiratory irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: CZ4326000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium hydrogen phthalate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Caustic Potash ; Potassium Hydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER  
**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07  
**Target organs:** None known.



**GHS Classification:**  
Acute tox. (Category 4)  
Skin corr. (Category 1A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	100%	215-181-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium hydroxide	STEL: C 2mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None established	STEL: C 2mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid, white pellets.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 361°C (682°F)

**Boiling point:** 1320°C (2408°F)

**Flash point:** Not flammable.

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 1 mm @ 719°C

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.044

**Solubility(ies):** Complete in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available.

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** KOH

**Molecular weight:** 56.11

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids, aluminum, halogens, nitro compounds, organic materials, acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, magnesium, copper, tin and zinc.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen gas in contact with metals.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 365 mg/kg (IUCLID dataset)

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Corrosive

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Corrosive

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful by inhalation.

Ingestion: Harmful by ingestion.

Skin: Contact with skin causes burns.

Eyes: Contact causes damage.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Symptoms of exposure may include burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea and vomiting.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: TT2100000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambus affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 85 mg/l/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** UN1813

**Shipping name:** Potassium hydroxide, solid

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium hydroxide	Listed	Listed	D002, D003	Listed	Not listed	 E; D1B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** August 28, 2014

**Supersedes:** January 30, 2013



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** POTASSIUM IODIDE

**Synonyms** None

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** Thyroid

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

Skin sensitization (Category 1A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary statement:**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium iodide	7681-11-0	100%	231-659-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire or explosion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dust. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particulates not otherwise classified	None established	TWA: 15 ppm total dust	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid, white crystals.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** 7.0

**Melting / Freezing point:** 680°C (1256°F)

**Boiling point:** 1330°C (2426°F)

**Flash point:** Non-combustible

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 3.12

**Solubility(ies):** Complete in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** KI

**Molecular weight:** 166.01

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Protect from light, air, moisture and excessive temperatures.

**Incompatible materials:** Reacts violently with alkaline metals, diazonium salts, oxidants, bromine and chlorine trifluorides, and fluorine perchlorate, and may cause explosion and/or fire. NOTE: Solutions of this product are corrosive to most metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Yields iodine when in contact with air. Releases iodine, potassium monoxide, and hydrogen iodide, when in contact with moist air.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 4800 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

Ingestion: Large doses may cause gastrointestinal upset and weakness.

Skin: May cause mild irritation and redness on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Can be irritating with redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Hypothyroidism with possibility of goitre (hypertrophy of the thyroid gland), possible sensitization of skin. Chronic ingestion of iodides may produce "iodism" which may be characterized by skin rash, running nose, headache, and irritation of mucous membranes. Weakness, anemia, loss of weight, and general depression may also occur. **Additional information:** RTECS #: NN1575000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium iodide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: August 20, 2014

Supersedes: October 1, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** POTASSIUM NITRATE

**Synonyms** Potash Nitrate / Saltpeter

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Red blood cells

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/reducing agents.

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium nitrate	7757-79-1	100%	231-818-8

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Not combustible but enhances combustion of other substances. Risk of fire and explosion on contact with reducing agents.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White crystals or prills

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 333°C (631°F)

**Boiling point:** 400°C (752°F)

**Flash point:** Not flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 3.0

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.1

**Solubility(ies):** 36 g/100 ml in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** KNO<sub>3</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 101.11

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Heavy metals, phosphites, organic compounds, carbonaceous materials, strong acids and many other materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides and toxic metal fumes.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3015 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation causes cough, sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes abdominal pain, blue lips, fingernails and skin, dizziness, labored breathing, confusion, convulsions, diarrhea, headache, nausea, unconsciousness.

Skin: Contact with skin causes redness.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Ingestion could cause effects on the blood. This may result in formation of methaemoglobin. The effects may be delayed. Medical observation is indicated. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: TT3700000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Poecilia reticulata (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 1378 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), TLm = 39 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1486

**Shipping name:** Potassium nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium nitrate	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	 C

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

**Synonyms** Chameleon Mineral

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07 / GHS09

**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)  
Acute toxicity, ingestion (Category 4)  
Aquatic acute (Category 1)  
Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium permanganate	7722-64-7	100%	231-760-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Powerful oxidizing material, will accelerate burning when involved in a fire. Explosive in contact with sulfuric acid or hydrogen peroxide. May react explosively with hydrocarbons (fuels). May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Spontaneously flammable on contact with glycerin or ethylene glycol.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Manganese and inorganic compounds, as Mn	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A4)	STEL: C 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, shiny, dark purple crystals. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 7-9 (20 g/L water) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Decomposes <b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 5.47 <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.7032 @ 25°C <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 6.5 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 150°C (302°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> KMnO <sub>4</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 158.04
---	---	--

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid exposure to incompatible materials and excessive temperatures.

**Incompatible materials:** Alcohols, arsenites, bromides, iodides, charcoal, hydrochloric acid, organic materials, ferrous or mercurous salts, hypophosphites, hyposulfites, sulfites, peroxides, oxalates, strong reducing agents, strong acids, formaldehyde, ethylene glycol, combustible organics, metal powders.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxygen, oxides of potassium, oxides of manganese.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 750 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause burning sensation, cough, sore throat, shortness of breath, labored breathing. Symptoms may be delayed.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes burning sensation, abdominal pain, diarrhea, nausea, vomiting, shock or collapse.

Skin: Contact with skin causes redness, burns and pain.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness, pain and severe deep burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: SD6475000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** *Gambusia affinis* (fish, fresh water), LC100 = 18 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** *Daphnia magna* (Crustacea), EC0 = >0.63 mg/L

**Toxicity to algae:** *Anabaena* sp. (Algae), EC50 = <0.5 mg/L/18 days/growth rate

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1490

**Shipping name:** Potassium permanganate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 100 lbs (45.4 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium permanganate	Listed	100 lbs (45.4 kg)	D001	Listed	Not listed	C ; E

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Revision Date:** September 5, 2014

**Supersedes:** September 6, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS</b>
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Sal Polychrestum
-----------------	------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** None required

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** None required

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** None required

**Precautionary statement:** None required

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium sulfate	7778-80-5	100%	231-915-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale **dusts**. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium sulfate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If **dusty** conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White crystalline powder

**Odor:** No odor

**Odor threshold:** Data not available

**pH:** Data not available

**Melting / Freezing point:** 1689°C (3072°F)

**Boiling point:** 1067°C (1953°F)

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.662 @ 20°C

**Solubility(ies):** 12 g/100 ml H<sub>2</sub>O @ 20°C

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 174.27

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Protect from moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Active metals, including aluminum and magnesium.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sulfur oxides and potassium.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 6,600 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough and sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause abdominal pain, diarrhea, nausea and vomiting.

Skin: Contact may cause redness.

Eyes: Contact may cause redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: TT5900000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 653-796 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC100 = 1205 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), PGR98%: 1480-1804 mg/L/30 day]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Thiocyanic Acid, Potassium Salt / Potassium Sulfocyanate / Potassium Rhodanide

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING**Pictograms:** GHS07**Target organs:** Central nervous system, Cardiovascular system, Thyroid**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)  
Acute toxicity, dermal (Catégorie 4)  
Acute toxicity, inhalation (Catégorie 4)  
Aquatic chronic (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H332: Harmful if inhaled.  
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Supplementary information:**

EUH032: Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.

**Precautionary statement:**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Potassium thiocyanate	333-20-0	100%	206-370-1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Violent reactions have occurred when mixed with chlorates, nitrates and peroxides. Emits highly toxic fumes of cyanides upon decomposition.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Potassium thiocyanate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White crystals <b>Odor:</b> No odor <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 5-7 (50 g/L) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 173°C (343°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 500°C (932°F) <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Negligible <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 3.36 <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.886 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 177 g/100 ml in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> KSCN <b>Molecular weight:</b> 97.18
---	---	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and formation of dust.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers and acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Ammonia, hydrogen sulphide, carbonyl sulphide, nitric oxides, sulfur oxides, hydrocyanic acid, thiourea. Carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide may form upon reaction with strong acids. Carbon disulfide is very reactive and may react violently with oxidizing agents causing fire or explosion.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 854 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Causes coughing.

Ingestion: Causes confusion, convulsions, nausea, vomiting, weakness.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: XL1925000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Potassium thiocyanate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SALICYLIC ACID</b>
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	2-Hydroxybenzoic acid
-----------------	-----------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** Central nervous system, Kidneys, Pancreas



**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

STOT SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Salicylic acid	69-72-7	100%	200-712-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Dusts may form flammable and explosive mixtures in air.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Light sensitive. Protect from light and moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Salicylic acid	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, crystalline powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 2.4 <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 158-160°C (316-320°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 211°C (412°F) <b>Flash point:</b> 157°C (315°F)	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> <1 <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower:</b> Ca. 1.1% @ 20°C <b>Upper:</b> N/A <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 1 mm @ 114°C <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 4.8 <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.443 (20°/4°) <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Slightly soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 540°C (1004°F) <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 540°C (1004°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 138.12
---	---	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Light and moisture sensitive.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, iron salts, spirit nitrous ether, lead acetate and iodine.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon and phenol.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 891 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 0.9 mg/L/1 hour

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - draize test 500 mg/24H - Mild irritant

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - draize test 100 mg - Severe

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation causes irritation of the mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause 'salicylism', characterized by headache, dizziness, ringing in the ears, hearing difficulty, visual disturbance, mental confusion, drowsiness, sweating, thirst, hyperventilation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Severe salicylate intoxication may cause CNS disturbances such as convulsions and coma, skin eruptions, and alteration in the acid-base balance.

Skin: Contact causes irritation and possible burns, especially if the skin is wet or moist. May cause rash and eruptions.

Eyes: Contact causes severe irritation. May result in corneal injury.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: VO0525000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Leuciscus idus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 90 mg/L/48 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 230 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Haematococcus pluvialis (Algae), EC10 = 165 mg/L/4 hours

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Salicylic acid	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 D2A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SILVER NITRATE

**Synonyms** Silver(I) Nitrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Kidneys, Liver, Eyes, Skin



**GHS Classification:**

Ox. Sol. (Category 2)

Skin Corr. (Category 1B)

Aquatic Acute (Category 1)

Aquatic Chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.

P220: Store away from clothing and combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles.

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P391: Collect spillage.

P405: Store locked up.

H501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	100%	231-853-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CONTACT CAUSES CORNEAL DAMAGE OR BLINDNESS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CONTACT CAN CAUSE BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating. The oxygen will intensify any fire in the immediate surroundings.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Keep away from ignition sources. Store in resistant containers. Do not store in wooden, cardboard or paper containers. Store away from flammable and combustible materials.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Silver, soluble compounds, as Ag	TWA: 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid, white crystals.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 212°C (>413°F)

**Boiling point:** Decomposes

**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** 5.8

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 4.35

**Solubility(ies):** +/- 10% in water

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** 444°C (>831°F)

**Viscosity:** Not applicable

**Molecular formula:** AgNO<sub>3</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 169.87

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Combustible materials, reducing agents, organic substances, strong basis and alkalis.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1,173 mg/kg ; Dermal-guinea pig LD50: >216 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Human - Corrosive

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Rabbit - Corrosive

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation of dust will produce irritation to gastrointestinal or respiratory tract, characterized by burning, sneezing, and coughing. Repeated inhalation of dust can produce varying degree of respiratory irritation or lung damage.

Ingestion: Poisonous if swallowed. Ingestion causes severe gastroenteritis.

Skin: Contact with skin can produce inflammation and blistering.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause corneal damage or blindness.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Irritation of upper respiratory tract. Skin irritation or burns. Severe irritation or burns to eyes.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: VV4725000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Oncorhynchus mykiss (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 0.0086 mg/l/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 0.0006 mg/l/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella vulgaris (Algae), EC50 = Ca. 0.1 mg/l/14 day - growth rate

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1493

**Shipping name:** Silver nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** > 1 lbs (0.454 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 0.453 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Silver nitrate	Listed	Listed	D001, D011	Listed	Not listed	C ; E 

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM METAL, LUMPS

**Synonyms** Natrium

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS05

**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system

**GHS Classification:**

Water reactivity (Category 1)

Skin corrosivity (Category 1B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H260: In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Supplementary information:**

EUH014: Reacts violently with water.

**Precautionary statement:**

P223: Do not allow contact with water.

P231+P232: Handle under inert gas. Protect from moisture.

P260: Do not breathe dust or vapours.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, soda ash, lime or sand to extinguish.

P402+P404: Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium - immersed in mineral oil	7440-23-5	100%	231-132-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use approved Class D extinguisher or smother with dry sand, dry clay or dry ground limestone and dry graphite. DO NOT USE WATER!

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Sodium reacts with water to release hydrogen gas. May ignite spontaneously in moist air or oxygen. To prevent ignition, soak product with mineral oil.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts or vapors. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Keep away from water and moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** Work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Silvery-white metal lumps. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 98°C (208°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 881°C (1619°F) <b>Flash point:</b> 4°C (39°F)	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 1.2 mm @ 440°C <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.97 g/cm <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Violently soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 121°C (250°F) <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Na <b>Molecular weight:</b> 22.99
--	---	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Water, air, heat, sparks and/or flame.

**Incompatible materials:** Water, moist air, acids, carbon dioxide, chlorinated hydrocarbons, metallic halides, ammonium iodide, bromide, ammonium, carbon disulphide, charcoal, chlorine and chlorine compounds, oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Water causes violent decomposition with evolution of flammable hydrogen gas.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Inhalation-rat ED50: 510 ppm / 2 hours

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation causes cough, sore throat, burning sensation.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes burning sensation, shock or collapse.

Skin: Contact with skin causes pain, blisters, serious burns.

Eyes: Contact with eyes severe deep burns, loss of vision.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: VY0686000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (fish, estuary, marine) <4720 mg/L

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1428

**Shipping name:** Sodium

**Hazard class:** 4.3

**Packing group:** I

**Reportable Quantity:** 10 lbs (4.54 kg)


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** No exceptions

**2012 ERG Guide #** 138

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium	Listed	10 lbs (4.54 kg)	D001, D002, D003	Listed	Not listed	 B6 ; E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM ACETATE, TRIHYDRATE</b>
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	None
-----------------	------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**OSHA Hazards:** No known OSHA hazards.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 5)

Skin irritation (Category 3)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

H333: May be harmful if inhaled.

H316: Causes mild skin irritation.

H320: Causes eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium acetate	6131-90-4	100%	204-823-8 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALTED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium acetate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, White crystalline powder. <b>Odor:</b> Slight acetic acid odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 8.9 (0.1M solution) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 57.7°C (136°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 122.7°C (253°F) <b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.45 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 125 g/100 ml in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 599°C (1110°F) <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> NaC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> •3H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 136.08
--	---	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Exposure to moist air or water.

**Incompatible materials:** Oxidizing and reducing agents may destroy colors.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3530 mg/kg [Sodium acetate, anhydrous]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hours - irritating [Sodium acetate, anhydrous]

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - 500 mg - irritating [Sodium acetate, anhydrous]

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause irritation to respiratory tract.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause abdominal pain and vomiting.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: AJ4580000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Brachydanio rerio (fish, fresh water), LC0: ≥100 mg/L/96 hours [Sodium acetate, anhydrous]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50: >1000 mg/L/48 hours [Sodium acetate, anhydrous]

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium acetate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM BICARBONATE, ANHYDROUS</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Baking Soda / Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate / Carbonic Acid Sodium (1:1)

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):** Not classified

**Precautionary statement(s):**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium bicarbonate	144-55-8	100%	205-633-8

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This material is commonly used to extinguish fires.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Store away from acids.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium bicarbonate	None established	None established	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, white crystalline powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 8.2 (1% solution) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available <b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes <b>Flash point:</b> Non combustible	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Negligible <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.16 @ 20°C <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 8.6 g/100 ml water at 20°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> NaHCO <sub>3</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 84.01
--	--	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** High temperature causes decomposition to sodium carbonate, water and carbon dioxide.  
**Incompatible materials:** Reacts with acids to yield acid salts, water and carbon dioxide.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Gaseous carbon dioxide.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 4220-4400 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - not irritating  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eye-rabbit - not irritating  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Non sensitizing  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
Inhalation: Excessive dust may irritate respiratory tract.  
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbance if ingested.  
Skin: No hazard known.  
Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause very slight irritation.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: VZ0950000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, freshwater) LC50: 7550 mg/l/24 hours  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea) EC50: 2350 mg/l/48 hours  
**Toxicity to algae:** Nitzschia linearis (Algae) LC50: 650 mg/l/5 day  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable  
**Shipping name:** Not Regulated  
**Hazard class:** Not applicable  
**Packing group:** Not applicable  
**Exceptions:** Not applicable  
**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable  
**Reportable Quantity:** No  
**Marine pollutant:** No

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium bicarbonate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM BISULFITE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Sodium Hydrogen Sulfite

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07**Target organs:** Respiratory system, Eyes, Skin**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

**Supplementary Hazard Statement Code(s):**

EUH031: Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P330: Rinse mouth.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium bisulfite	7631-90-5	58-99%	231-548-0
Sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	1-42%	231-673-0

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub> or water spray.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Contact with water gives a mildly acidic solution and liberates irritating sulfur dioxide gas.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Contact with acids or moisture liberates toxic sulfur dioxide gas.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium bisulfite	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A4)	Not established	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White granules	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Rotten egg odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.48	<b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Gradually decomposes in air to sulfate, generating sulfurous acid gas. Contact with moisture (water, ice, etc.) will release toxic sulfur dioxide gas.

**Incompatible materials:** Oxidizers, acids, alkalis, sodium nitrite, aluminum powder and water.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sulfur oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1131 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause coughing and wheezing.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion causes abdominal pain, diarrhea, nausea, and vomiting.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness and pain. May cause irreversible damage.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Some individuals are sensitive to minute amounts of sulfites in foods. Symptoms may include broncho constriction, shock, gastrointestinal disturbances, angio edema, flushing, and tingling sensation. Once allergy develops, future exposures can cause asthma attacks with shortness of breath, wheezing, and cough. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards. **Additional information: RTECS #: VZ2000000**

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 32 mg/L/96H

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 89 mg/L/24H

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50 = 40 mg/L/96H

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN3260

**Shipping name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s., (Sodium bisulfite)

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** Yes


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 154

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium bisulfite	Listed	5000 lbs	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	D2B
Sodium metabisulfite	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM BROMIDE</b>
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Sedoneural
-----------------	------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.**

**Signal word:** None required

**Pictograms:** No symbol required

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** None required

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** None required

**Precautionary statement:** None required

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium bromide	7647-15-6	minimum 99%	231-599-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium bromide	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, crystalline powder <b>Odor:</b> No odor <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available <b>pH:</b> Data not available <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 755°C (1391°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 1391°C (2534°F) <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 1 mm @ 1483°F <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 3.203 @ 25°C <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 95 g/100 ml water @ 77°F	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available <b>Molecular formula:</b> NaBr <b>Molecular weight:</b> 102.90
--	---	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Contact with acids can liberate hydrogen bromide. Contact with oxidizers can liberate bromine.  
**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers and acids.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen bromide gas and/or bromine gas.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3500 mg/kg ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: 2000 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
Inhalation: Dusts may cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and shortness of breath.  
Ingestion: May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. May be harmful if swallowed.  
Skin: Contact may cause irritation. May be harmful if absorbed through the skin.  
Eyes: Contact causes mild irritation.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: VZ3150000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish), concentration: >1000 mg/L/96H  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Water flea), concentration: >1000 mg/L/48H  
**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus pannonicus (Algae), concentration: 5800 mg/L/24H  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations


These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable  
**Shipping name:** Not Regulated  
**Hazard class:** Not applicable  
**Packing group:** Not applicable  
**Reportable Quantity:** No  
**Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Not applicable  
**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium bromide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 D2A

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM CARBONATE, ANHYDROUS

**Synonyms** Soda Ash

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known.



**GHS Classification:**

Eye irrit. (Category 2A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

**Ca Prop 65** - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	100%	207-838-8

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**General information:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Sodium carbonate reacts with hydrated lime to form caustic soda. Special care should be taken where lime and sodium carbonate are handled in the same area.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation. Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water. Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium carbonate	None established.	None established.	None established.

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid, white powder.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 864°C (1587°F)

**Boiling point:** Decomposes

**Flash point:** Not flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not flammable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.533

**Solubility(ies):** 17% @ 20°C in water

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** 1000°C (1832°F)

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 105.99

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures. Hygroscopic material, avoid moisture.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Acids cause decomposition liberating gaseous carbon dioxide. When mixed with lime dust and water, corrosive and caustic soda may be produced.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon dioxide.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 4090 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 2.3 mg/l/2 hours ; Dermal-rat LD50: 2210 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Causes respiratory tract irritation.

Ingestion: May cause irritation of the digestive tract. May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin irritation.

Eyes: Causes eye irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, vomiting.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: VZ4050000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill) - 300 mg/l - 96 h

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 265 mg/l - 48 h

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No



**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium carbonate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	D2B ; E  

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM CHLORIDE</b>
----------------	------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Common Salt / Rock Salt
-----------------	-------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement(s):** Not classified

**Supplementary information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	100%	231-598-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Store away from acids.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium chloride	None established	None established	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, white crystals.	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> 4.0-9.0	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 2.4	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 801°C (>1473°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> NaCl
<b>Boiling point:</b> 1465°C (2669°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.16 @ 25°C	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 58.45
<b>Flash point:</b> Non combustible	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 1 g/2.8 ml water at 25°C	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Wet conditions can cause caking and/or corrosion.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Electrolysis can produce chlorine gas.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 3000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation of dust leaves salty taste with mild irritation to mucous membrane in nose and throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large amounts (more than 0.1 pound) may cause vomiting.

Skin: Contact may cause very slight irritation.

Eyes: Contact may cause very slight irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Gross overexposure over a long period of time, results in dehydration.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: VZ4725000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (fish, freshwater) LC50: 9,675 mg/l/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea) EC50: 6,175 mg/l/16 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Anabaena variabilis (Algae) LC50: 23,565 mg/l/4 day

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium chloride	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM CHROMATE, ANHYDROUS</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Disodium Chromate(VI) / Chromate of Soda

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS06 / GHS08 / GHS09**Target organs:** Lungs, Kidneys**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3)  
Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 4)  
Skin corrosion (Category 1B)  
Skin sensitization (Category 1)  
Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 2)  
Respiratory sensitization (Category 1)  
Mutagenicity (Category 1B)  
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)  
Reproductive toxicity (Category 1B)  
STOT-RE (Category 1)  
Aquatic toxicity, acute (Category 1)  
Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H330: Fatal if inhaled.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H340: May cause genetic defects.  
H350: May cause cancer.  
H360FD: May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.  
H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P284: Wear respiratory protection.  
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P342+P311: If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity. (Chromium [hexavalent compounds])

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium chromate, anhydrous	7775-11-3	100%	231-889-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** TOXIC IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** FATAL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub> or water spray.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution. Containers may explode when heated. Do not get water inside containers.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM DICHROMATE</b>
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	Sodium Bichromate
-----------------	-------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS05 / GHS06 / GHS08 / GHS09**Target organs:** Kidneys, Heart, Respiratory system**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)	Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3*)
Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 4*)	Skin corrosion (Category 1B)
Skin sensitizer (Category 1)	Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 2*)
Respiratory sensitizer (Category 1)	Mutagenicity (Category 1B)
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B)	Reproductive (Category 1B)
STOT - RE (Category 1)	Aquatic toxicity, acute (Category 1)
Aquatic toxicity, chronic (Category 1)	

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H330: Fatal if inhaled.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H340: May cause genetic defects.  
H350: May cause cancer.  
H360FD: May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.  
H372\*\*: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.  
P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P284: Wear respiratory protection.  
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub> or water spray to extinguish.  
P391: Collect spillage.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**Ca Prop 65:** This chemical is known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity (Chromium, hexavalent compounds, cancer and developmental).

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium dichromate, dihydrate	7789-12-0	100%	234-190-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** TOXIC IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** FATAL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE ALLERGY OR ASTHMA SYMPTOMS OR BREATHING DIFFICULTIES IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub> or water spray.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.





## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM HYDROXIDE, ANHYDROUS

**Synonyms** Caustic Soda

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05

**Target organs:** Respiratory tract, gastrointestinal tract, eyes, skin.



**GHS Classification:**

Skin. Corr. (Category 1A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	96-100%	215-185-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Flood with water, taking care not to splash or scatter. Avoid carbon dioxide as it reacts exothermically with this material.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** Contact with metals can generate hydrogen gas. Contact with water produces intense heat and highly irritating and corrosive mist. Hot or molten material will react violently with water liberating heat and causing splashing. Contact with water may generate sufficient heat to ignite combustible materials.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium hydroxide	STEL: C 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: C 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid white beads or pellets. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 13.0 - 14.0 <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 318°C (604°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 1390°C (2534°F) <b>Flash point:</b> Not applicable.	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable. <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable. <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 1 mm Hg @ 739°C <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Not applicable. <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.13 @ 25°C (77°F) <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 29.6 @ 0°C (32°F) in water	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> (n-octanol / water): Data not available. <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Not applicable. <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Not applicable. <b>Molecular formula:</b> NaOH <b>Molecular weight:</b> 40.00
---	---	---

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Deliquescent material. Absorbs moisture from air. Can react with carbon dioxide to form sodium carbonate.  
**Incompatible materials:** Metals, acids, organic compounds, organic nitro compounds.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sodium oxide. Reacts with metals to form flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin - rabbit - Causes severe burns. - 24 h  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes - rabbit - Severe eye irritation - 24 h  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.  
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.  
Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes skin burns.  
Eyes: Causes eye burns. Causes severe eye burns.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema, burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, vomiting. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: WB4900000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 125 mg/l - 96 h  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia - 40.38 mg/l - 48 h  
**Toxicity to algae:** No data available  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**


These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1823      **Shipping name:** Sodium hydroxide, solid  
**Hazard class:** 8      **Packing group:** II      **Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)      **Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg      **2012 ERG Guide #** 154

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium hydroxide	Listed	1,000 lbs (454 kg)	D002	Listed	Not listed	 E

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE, 5% SOLUTION

**Synonyms** Chlorine Bleach / Bleach

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** Eyes, Skin, Respiratory system



**GHS Classification:**

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Supplementary information:**

EUH031: Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	95.00%	231-791-2
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5.00%	231-668-3
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	<0.1%	207-838-8

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, emits toxic fumes of chlorine. Contact with hydrochloric acid liberates chlorine gas. This material will react with some metals, which may cause liberation of oxygen. Vigorous reactions can occur with oxidizable materials and organics.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from sunlight.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium hypochlorite	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Clear, pale yellow liquid.

**Odor:** Chlorine odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** 9.2

**Melting / Freezing point:** Data not available

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Non-flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** Data not available

**Solubility(ies):** Complete in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** >100°C (212°F)

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Mixture

**Molecular weight:** Mixture

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids, oxidizable materials, combustibles, ammonia and/or metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Chlorine given off on contact with acids. Thermal decomposition may produce hydrochloric acid with heat, hypochlorous acid vapors. Oxygen can be generated during decomposition.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Cough and sore throat.

Ingestion: Abdominal pain, burning sensation, cough, diarrhea, sore throat, vomiting.

Skin: Redness, pain.

Eyes: Redness, pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Repeated or prolonged contact may cause skin sensitization. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** NH3486300 [Sodium hypochlorite]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** Yes


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium hypochlorite	Listed	100 lbs (45.4 kg)	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 E

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM IODIDE (ANHYDROUS)

**Synonyms** Sodium Monoiodide

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 5)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H320: Causes eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium iodide	7681-82-5	100%	231-679-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Turns brown on exposure to air.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid, white powder.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** 8 - 9.5

**Melting / Freezing point:** 653°C (1207°F)

**Boiling point:** 1304°C (2379°F)

**Flash point:** Non-flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not applicable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 1 mm @ 767°C

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 3.667 @ 22°C

**Solubility(ies):** 1 g/0.5 ml water

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** NaI

**Molecular weight:** 149.889

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures. Protect from light.

**Incompatible materials:** Acids, strong oxidizers, metallic salts, chloral hydrate, perchloric acid, bromine trifluoride.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Iodine, sodium oxide. In presence of acids can liberate hydrogen iodide. In presence of oxidizers can liberate iodine.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause cough, sore throat, headache.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes diarrhea, nausea, vomiting.

Skin: Causes redness and irritation.

Eyes: Causes redness and irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Ingestion may cause effects on the thyroid. May cause systemic sensitization with symptoms that may include airway obstruction and various skin reactions or even anaphylactic shock. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: WB6475000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Data not available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Data not available

**Toxicity to algae:** Data not available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium iodide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 D2A

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM NITRATE

**Synonyms** Nitrate of Soda / Chile Saltpeter

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Red blood cells

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 3)

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium nitrate	7631-99-4	100%	231-554-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Although not flammable, substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating, increasing the burning rate of any material with a flare-burning effect. It may cause re-ignition after a fire is extinguished.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from combustible or reducing agents.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid, colorless crystals.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 307°C (584°F)

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Non-flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.261 @ 25°C

**Solubility(ies):** 73 g/100 mL water

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** 380°C (716°F)

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** NaNO<sub>3</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 84.99

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition. Keep away from combustible or reducing agents.

**Incompatible materials:** Combustible materials, reducing agents, strong acids and flammable materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1267 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Cough and sore throat.

Ingestion: Abdominal pain, cyanosis (blue lips, fingernails and skin), convulsions, diarrhea, dizziness, headache, labored breathing, confusion, nausea, unconsciousness.

Skin: Redness.

Eyes: Redness and pain.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Ingestion could cause effects on the blood. This may result in formation of methaemoglobin. The effect may be delayed. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: WC5600000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 12,800 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), LC50 = 6,000 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1498

**Shipping name:** Sodium nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium nitrate	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	C; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM OXALATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Ethanedioic Acid Disodium Salt

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07**Target organs:** Cardiovascular system, Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 4)

Skin irritation (Category 1B)

Eye irritation (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H312: Harmful in contact with skin.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P310+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	100%	200-550-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** EXTREMELY DESTRUCTIVE TO THE TISSUE OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub> or water spray.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM PHOSPHATE, DIBASIC, HEPTAHYDRATE</b>
----------------	--

<b>Synonyms</b>	Disodium Phosphate, 7-Hydrate
-----------------	-------------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.**

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement:** Not classified

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate	7782-85-6	100%	Not listed

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium phosphate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, crystalline powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available <b>pH:</b> Data not available <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available <b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.68 @ 25°C <b>Solubility(ies):</b> 1 g/4 mL in water @ 25°C	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> •7H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 268.07
---	--	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat and moisture.  
**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, strong acids, antipyrine, chloral hydrate, lead acetate, pyrogallol, resorcinol, alkaloids, water and moisture.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sodium oxides and phosphorous.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 17,000 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hours - mild irritation  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - 500 mg/24 hours - mild irritation  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
Inhalation: Inhalation may cause mild drying effect on the respiratory tract and mucous membranes.  
Ingestion: Ingestion may cause diarrhea.  
Skin: Contact may cause mild irritation.  
Eyes: Contact may cause mild irritation.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: WC450000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Rainbow trout (fish, fresh water), LC50: >100 ng/L/96 hours  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50: >100 mg/L/48 hours  
**Toxicity to algae:** No data available  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable  
**Shipping name:** Not Regulated  
**Hazard class:** Not applicable  
**Packing group:** Not applicable  
**Reportable Quantity:** No  
**Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Not applicable  
**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium phosphate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM PHOSPHATE, TRIBASIC, DODECAHYDRATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Trisodium Phosphate, 12-Hydrate / TSP / Trisodium Phosphate, Dodecahydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER  
**Pictograms:** GHS05  
**Target organs:** Eyes, Respiratory system



**GHS Classification:**  
Skin corrosion (Category 1B)  
Eye damage (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement:**  
P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium phosphate, tribasic, dodecahydrate	10101-89-0	100%	231-509-8

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATIONS OR BURNS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SEVERE IRRITATIONS OR BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium phosphate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, crystalline powder. <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available <b>pH:</b> Data not available <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 73.3 to 76.7°C (163-171°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.62 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Appreciable (10%) water	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Na <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> •12H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 380.12
---	--	---

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat and moisture.  
**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, strong acids, antipyrine, chloral hydrate, lead acetate, pyrogallol, resorcinol, alkaloids, water and moisture.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sodium oxides and phosphorous.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 7400 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
Inhalation: Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.  
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.  
Skin: Causes severe irritation and/or burns.  
Eyes: Causes burns.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Cough, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, vomiting. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: TC9575000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available  
**Toxicity to algae:** No data available  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable  
**Shipping name:** Not Regulated  
**Hazard class:** Not applicable  
**Packing group:** Not applicable  
**Reportable Quantity:** No  
**Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Not applicable  
**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium phosphate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information**

80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS

**Synonyms** Disodium Sulfate

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known.



**GHS Classification:**

Skin irrit. (Category 2)

Eye irrit. (Category 2A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Ca Prop 65** - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	100%	231-820-9

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

## Section 7 Handling & Storage

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale dusts. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium sulfate	None established.	None established.	None established.

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. White, crystalline powder.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 888°C (1630°F)

**Boiling point:** >1000°C (1832°F)

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Not applicable

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not applicable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 2.698 @ 20°C

**Solubility(ies):** 22% @ 25°C

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 142.04

## Section 10 Stability & Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Hygroscopic material. Protect from moisture.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Molten active metals, including aluminum and magnesium, acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of sulfur.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 5,989 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may irritate nose, throat and lungs.

Ingestion: Not generally considered toxic. However, if swallowed, irritation may develop in the mouth, esophagus and stomach. May cause purging.

Skin: Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: WE1650000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** None assigned

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard class:** None assigned **Packing group:** None assigned **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** No

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SODIUM SULFIDE, NONAHYDRATE

**Synonyms** Sodium Monosulfide, Nonohydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS06 / GHS09

**Target organs:** Respiratory, Gastrointestinal and Central nervous systems, Skin, Eyes

**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 3)

Skin corrosion (Category 1B)

Aquatic toxicity, acute (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H311: Toxic in contact with skin.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement:**

P260: Do not breathe dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P391: Collect spillage.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium sulfide	1313-84-4	>98%	215-211-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE DAMAGE. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Sodium sulfide nonahydrate is a corrosive material and is not flammable. In fire conditions, this material will become the anhydrous form, which is flammable and unstable. Avoid contact with water which has come into contact with Sodium sulfide. Solutions are strongly alkaline and may be corrosive.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sodium sulfide	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Pale yellow to brown-black	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Rotten egg odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 50°C (122°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Na <sub>2</sub> S•9H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.427 @ 20°C	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 240.18
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 18 g/100 ml water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Deliquescent material. Absorbs moisture from the air. Avoid temperatures above 300°C (572°F).

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, strong acids. non-ferrous metals. Contact with almost any acid will produce hydrogen sulfide gas, which is flammable, explosive and toxic.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sulfur oxides and hydrogen sulfide gas.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 208 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation causes cough, burning sensation, labored breathing, shortness of breath, and sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes abdominal pain, burning sensation, shock or collapse.

Skin: Contact causes redness, pain, skin burns, and blisters.

Eyes: Contact causes redness, pain, blurred vision, and severe deep burns.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: WE1925000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1849

**Shipping name:** Sodium sulfide, hydrated

**Hazard class:** 8

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** No


**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 153

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium sulfide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	 Not listed

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM SULFITE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Sulfurous Acid, Disodium Salt ; Disodium Sulfite ; Sodium Sulphite

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER  
**Pictograms:** GHS07 / GHS08  
**Target organs:** Respiratory tract



**GHS Classification:**  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3)  
Skin sensitization (Category 1)  
Respiratory sensitization (Category 1)  
Acute aquatic (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H402: Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement:**  
P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P284: Wear respiratory protection.  
P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P342+P311: If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium sulfite	7757-83-7	100%	231-821-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** PROLONGED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid. White crystalline powder

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** Data not available

**Boiling point:** Data not available

**Flash point:** Data not available

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.4

**Solubility(ies):** 220 g/L in water at 20°C

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** 500°C (932°F)

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>

**Molecular weight:** 126.04

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Protect from excessive temperature.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers and acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Toxic and corrosive sulfur dioxide gas. Sodium sulfide residue which is flammable, dangerous fire risk, strong irritant to skin and tissue.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 820 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: >5.5 mg/L/4hours

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Dust or mist may irritate the respiratory tract.

Ingestion: May irritate the gastrointestinal tract. Estimated to be moderately toxic. May cause severe allergic reactions in some asthmatics. Large doses may cause violent colic and diarrhea, circulatory disturbances, central nervous system depression and even death.

Skin: Dust or mist may cause skin irritation from prolonged contact.

Eyes: Dust or mist may irritate or burn eyes.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Repeated or prolonged contact may cause skin sensitization. Repeated or prolonged inhalation may cause asthma.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: WE2150000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Leuciscus idus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 220-460 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Pagurus bernhardus (Crustacea), LC50 = 343 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlamydomonas reinhardtii (Algae), EC50 = 16-32 mg/L

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium sulfite	Listed	Not listed	D003	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

Revision Date: September 10, 2014

Supersedes: March 5, 2013

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM THIOCYANATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Sodium Rhodanate / Thiocyanic Acid, Sodium Salt

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS07  
**Target organs:** Liver, Kidneys, Thyroid



**GHS Classification:**  
Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)  
Eye irritation (Category 2B)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Supplementary Hazard Statement Code(s):**  
EUH032: Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P330: Rinse mouth.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium thiocyanate	540-72-7	100%	208-754-4

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from acids, bases, and oxidizers.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Crystals.	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Not applicable	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Slight ammoniacal odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 287°C (548°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> NaSCN
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.74	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 81.07
<b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 1350 g/L in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Chlorates, nitrates, nitric acid, organic peroxides, oxidizing agents, peroxides, potassium chloride and sodium chloride.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen and sulfur oxides, carbonyl sulfide, hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 764 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Inhalation causes cough. See ingestion.

Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion causes nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, weakness, confusion, and convulsions.

Skin: May cause irritation.

Eyes: Causes serious eye irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: XL2275000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** *Carassius auratus* (fish, fresh water) LC0: 649 mg/L

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** *Daphnia magna* (crustacea) EC0: 11 mg/L/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium thiocyanate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SODIUM THIOSULFATE, PENTAHYDRATE</b>
----------------	---

<b>Synonyms</b>	Sodium Thiosulfate, 5-Hydrate
-----------------	-------------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement:** Not classified

**Supplementary information:**

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sodium thiosulfate, pentahydrate	10102-17-7	100%	231-867-5 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particles not otherwise classified	Not established	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** White, crystalline solid.

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available

**pH:** Data not available

**Melting / Freezing point:** 48°C (118°F)

**Boiling point:** >100°C (212°F)

**Flash point:** Not flammable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not applicable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Negligible

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.685 @ 20°C

**Solubility(ies):** Completely soluble in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Data not available

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available

**Viscosity:** Data not available

**Molecular formula:** Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O

**Molecular weight:** 248.18

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizing agents, sodium nitrate, iodides, silver salts, mercury salts, lead.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sodium oxides, sulfur oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inflammation and swelling of the larynx and bronchi, spasm, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema, burning, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache.

Ingestion: Nausea and vomiting.

Skin: Irritation, itchiness, redness.

Eyes: Irritation, redness, tearing.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: XN6476000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No /

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sodium thiosulfate, pentahydrate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>STRONTIUM NITRATE</b>
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Synonyms</b>	None listed
-----------------	-------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07

**Target organs:** Liver, Kidneys, Blood, Heart, Spleen, Central nervous system, Lungs

**GHS Classification:**

Oxidizing solid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2A)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.

P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/acids/oxidizers.

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Strontium nitrate	10042-76-9	100%	233-131-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. This substance is an oxidizer and its heat of reaction with reducing agents or combustibles may cause ignition.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** SUCROSE

**Synonyms** Cane Sugar ; Beet Sugar

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified at this time according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** WARNING

**Pictograms:** GHS07

**Target organs:** None known.



**GHS Classification:**  
STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P261: Avoid breathing dust.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sucrose	57-50-1	100%	200-334-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for use if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>SULFURIC ACID, CONCENTRATE, 95-98%</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Sulfuric Acid / Hydrogen Sulfate / Battery Acid

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS05

**Target organs:** Respiratory system, skin, eyes, teeth.



**GHS Classification:**

Skin corr. (Category 1A)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement(s):**

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	95-98%	231-639-5

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Harmful or fatal if inhaled. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Causes severe burns. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Causes severe burns. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Product is a water reactive material, DO NOT USE WATER! Use dry chemicals only for extinguishing.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Use water on combustibles burning in vicinity of acid but use care as water applied to the acid results in severe generation of heat and may cause boiling and splattering. Sulfuric acid will not burn, but is capable of igniting finely divided combustible materials on contact. May react violently with organic materials and water with the evolution of heat. Contact with reactive metals, e.g. aluminum, may result in the generation of flammable hydrogen gas.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Hygroscopic material. Never add water to this solution, always add acid, slowly and in small amounts to water to avoid splattering.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Sulfuric acid	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A2)	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** Use a chemical fume hood and/or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, oily liquid. <b>Odor:</b> Slightly pungent odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> <1.5 acidic, in solution. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> <11°C (52°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> Approximately 275-325°C (527-617°F) <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable.	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available. <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Upper/Lower:</b> Data not available. <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Variable <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available. <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.84 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Complete in water.	<b>Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):</b> Data not available. <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 340°C (644°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> <b>Molecular weight:</b> 98.01
---	--	---

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable  
**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid contact with water and heat. Avoid temperatures above 250°C (482°F).  
**Incompatible materials:** Alkalies, amines, anhydrides, combustibles, organics, oxidizers, powdered metals.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sulfur trioxide and/or sulfur dioxide. Hydrogen gas by reaction with metals.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 2140 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 510 mg/m<sup>3</sup>/2 hours  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - causes burns  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - causes burns  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
 NTP: This product contains a chemical known to be a human carcinogen.  
 IARC classified: Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans. [Acid mists, strong inorganic]  
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
 Inhalation: Inhalation of this material is irritating and/or corrosive to the nose, throat and lungs. It may also cause burns to the respiratory tract with the production of lung edema which can result in shortness of breath, wheezing, choking, chest pain and impairment of lung function. Inhalation of high concentrations may result in permanent lung damage. Repeated inhalation may cause bronchitis, and also etching of dental enamel followed by the erosion of the enamel and dentine with loss of tooth substance.  
 Ingestion: Ingestion may cause irritation and/or burns to the entire gastrointestinal tract, including the stomach and intestines, characterized by nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal pain, bleeding and/or tissue ulceration.  
 Skin: Skin contact can cause severe irritation and/or burns characterized by redness, swelling and scab formation.  
 Eyes: Severe irritation and/or burns can occur following eye exposure. Contact may cause impairment of vision and corneal damage.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: WS5600000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 42 mg/l - 96 h (sulfuric acid)  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Crangon crangon (crustacea) 70-80 mg/l/48 hours  
**Toxicity to algae:** No data available  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available  
**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**


These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1830      **Shipping name:** Sulfuric acid  
**Hazard class:** 8      **Packing group:** II      **Reportable Quantity:** 1,000 lbs (454 kg)      **Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L      **2012 ERG Guide #** 137

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Sulfuric acid	Listed	1000 lbs (454 kg)	D002	Listed	Not listed	E; D1A 

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** UNIVERSAL PH INDICATOR

**Synonyms** Universal Indicator

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS06

**Target organs:** Eyes, Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys.

**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 3)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

STOT-SE (Category 2)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H331: Toxic if inhaled.

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H371: May cause damage to organs.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ethyl alcohol, denatured*	64-17-5	76.00%	200-578-6
Water	7732-18-5	23.85%	231-791-2
Bromothymol blue	76-59-5	0.06%	200-971-2
Phenolphthalein	77-19-8	0.06%	201-004-7
Methyl red	845-10-3	0.025%	212-682-9
Thymol blue	62625-21-2	0.005%	263-650-6
<b>*Denaturants:</b>			
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0		200-661-7
Methanol	67-56-1		200-659-6
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1		203-550-1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly. Flame may not be visible in daylight.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ethanol	STEL: 1000 ppm / 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, green liquid.	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> 4.1*	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> Mild characteristic odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 400°C (752°F)*
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> 4.0%(V) / 20.0%(V)*	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available.
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 44.6 @ 20°C (68°F)*	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> -114°C (-173°F)*	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 1.59*	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture
<b>Boiling point:</b> 75-80°C (173-174°F)*	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.794 @ 60°F*	<b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture
<b>Flash point:</b> Approximately 21°C (70°F)	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	*[Pure Ethanol]

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, inorganic acids and halogens.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 7060 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 124.7 mg/l/4hours [Ethanol]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. [Isopropanol]

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, inability to concentrate and irritation of the throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes dizziness, drowsiness, decreased reaction, euphoria, nausea, vomiting, staggering gait and coma.

Skin: Contact with skin causes irritation defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause blindness.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: KQ6300000 [Ethanol]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Oncorhynchus mykiss (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 11,200 mg/l/24 hours [Ethanol]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacia), EC50 = 10,800 mg/l/24 hours [Ethanol, 99.8% pure]

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella pyrenoidosa (Algae), EC50 = 9,310 mg/l/growth rate [Ethanol, absolute]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information

**UN/NA number:** UN1170

**Shipping name:** Ethanol solution

**Hazard class:** 3

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2270 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L

**ERG Guide #** 127

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Ethanol	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	B2; D2B
Methanol	Listed	5,000 lbs.	U154	Listed	Not listed	B2; D1B; D2A; D2B
Isopropanol	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	B2; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>ZINC METAL</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Zinc / Zinc Metal Mossy

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement(s):** Not classified

**Supplemental information:**

SHARP EDGES! ABRASIVE TO SKIN. USE CARE WHEN HANDLING.  
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

**Ca Prop 65** - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Zinc, mossy	7440-66-6	100%	231-175-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED AS FUME. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE MECHANICAL IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE DERMATITIS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use triclass, dry chemical fire extinguisher. Do NOT use water on fire where molten metal is present.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Molten metals produce fume, vapor and/or dust that may be toxic and/or a respiratory irritant. Metal reacts with oxidizing agents. Small chips, turnings, and dust with ignite readily. Dust cloud may be explosive.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale fumes from molten metals. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particulates not otherwise classified	None established	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid. Metallic silver-gray

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 419°C (787°F)

**Boiling point:** 907°C (1665°F)

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Not applicable

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not applicable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 7.12

**Solubility(ies):** Insoluble

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Zn

**Molecular weight:** 65.38

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures. Hydrogen may evolve when in contact with water or damp air.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Strong acids, halogens, acids, alkalis and water.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Zinc oxides and zinc fumes. Reacts with water, acids or alkalis to generate hydrogen gas.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation of dust or fume may cause irritation to eyes, nose, throat, and cause a metallic taste in the mouth. May cause metal fume fever or produce flu-like symptoms.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May cause dermatitis.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause mechanical irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Over-heating of alloy can produce metal fumes and oxides. Over-exposure to dust and fumes may cause mouth, eye, and nose irritation.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** None assigned

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** None assigned

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard class:** None assigned **Packing group:** None assigned **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** No

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Zinc	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>ZINC METAL</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Zinc / Zinc Metal Foil

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified  
**Pictograms:** Not classified  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement(s):** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement(s):** Not classified

**Supplemental information:**

SHARP EDGES! ABRASIVE TO SKIN. USE CARE WHEN HANDLING.  
Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

**Ca Prop 65** - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Zinc, foil	7440-66-6	100%	231-175-3

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED AS FUME. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE MECHANICAL IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE DERMATITIS. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use triclass, dry chemical fire extinguisher. Do NOT use water on fire where molten metal is present.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Molten metals produce fume, vapor and/or dust that may be toxic and/or a respiratory irritant. Metal reacts with oxidizing agents. Small chips, turnings, and dust with ignite readily. Dust cloud may be explosive.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of reach of children. Use with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Handling:** Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid ingestion. Do not inhale fumes from molten metals. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Particulates not otherwise classified	None established	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

**Appearance:** Solid. Metallic silver-gray

**Odor:** No odor.

**Odor threshold:** Data not available.

**pH:** Data not available.

**Melting / Freezing point:** 419°C (787°F)

**Boiling point:** 907°C (1665°F)

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Not applicable

**Flammability (solid/gas):** Not applicable

**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Not applicable

**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** Data not available

**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available

**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 7.12

**Solubility(ies):** Insoluble

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available

**Auto-ignition temperature:** Not applicable

**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.

**Viscosity:** Data not available.

**Molecular formula:** Zn

**Molecular weight:** 65.38

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures. Hydrogen may evolve when in contact with water or damp air.

**Incompatibilities with other materials:** Strong acids, halogens, acids, alkalis and water.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Zinc oxides and zinc fumes. Reacts with water, acids or alkalis to generate hydrogen gas.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation of dust or fume may cause irritation to eyes, nose, throat, and cause a metallic taste in the mouth. May cause metal fume fever or produce flu-like symptoms.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May cause dermatitis.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause mechanical irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Over-heating of alloy can produce metal fumes and oxides. Over-exposure to dust and fumes may cause mouth, eye, and nose irritation.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** None assigned

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** None assigned

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard class:** None assigned **Packing group:** None assigned **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** No

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Zinc	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	ZINC NITRATE, HEXAHYDRATE
<b>Synonyms</b>	Nitric Acid, Zinc Salt / Zinc Dinitrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER  
**Pictograms:** GHS03 / GHS07  
**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**  
Oxidizing solid (Category 2)  
Acute toxicity (Category 4)  
Skin irritation (Category 2)  
Eye irritation (Category 2B)  
STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles/reducing agents.  
P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water to extinguish.  
P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P301+P330: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap.  
P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.  
P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Zinc nitrate	10196-18-6	100%	231-943-8

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon<sup>®</sup> may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Not combustible but enhances combustion of other substances. Risk of fire and explosion on contact with reducing agents.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Zinc nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White crystals or flakes <b>Odor:</b> No odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> 5.1 (5% solution) <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 36.4°C (97.52°F) <b>Boiling point:</b> 105 -130°C (221-266°F) <b>Flash point:</b> Not flammable	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 10.3 <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.065 <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 105 -131°C (221-268°F) <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Zn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> •6H <sub>2</sub> O <b>Molecular weight:</b> 297.48
---	---	--

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Combustible materials, reducing agents, organic materials, metal powders, stannous chloride, phosphorous, thiocyanates, cyanides, sodium hypophosphite.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitrogen oxides and toxic fumes of zinc oxides.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 1190 mg/kg ; Dermal-rabbit LD50: 2400 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Irritant

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Irritant

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation causes cough, sore throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes abdominal cramps, abdominal pain, blue lips, fingernails and skin, nausea.

Skin: Contact with skin causes redness and pain.

Eyes: Contact with eyes causes redness, pain and blurred vision.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: ZH4775000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1514

**Shipping name:** Zinc nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** Yes

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 140

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Zinc nitrate	Listed	1000 lbs (454 kg)	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	C ; D2B

## Section 16 Additional Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



80 Northwest Blvd.  
Nashua, NH 03063  
(800) 225-3739

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	<b>ZINC SULFATE, MONOHYDRATE</b>
<b>Synonyms</b>	Sulfuric Acid, Zinc Salt (1:1), Monohydrate

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER**Pictograms:** GHS05 / GHS07 / GHS09**Target organs:** None known**GHS Classification:**

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)

Eye damage (Category 1)

Aquatic acute (Category 1)

Aquatic chronic (Category 1)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statement:**

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P391: Collect spillage.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Zinc sulfate, monohydrate	7446-19-7	100%	231-793-3 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES SEVERE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Use water carefully as material will react with water to form acidic solution.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

